9 BEST America's Favorite Bird Locations

Outdoor Photographer

34390

Scenic Wildlife Travel Sports October 1993

Fall Special
BLAZING COLORS!

- *Sharp Details*
- *Film Tips*
- *Quality Checklist*
- *Easy Close-Ups*
- *Rocky Mountain Gold*

ART WOLFE'S LESSON IN COMPOSITION

SCOPES: POWERFUL TELE ALTERNATIVES

EVEREST'S BREATHTAKING BEAUTY

SIMPLE PC PHOTO-ENHANCING

FALL-WEATHER WEAR

$3.50 U.S. $3.95 CANADA

10

0 70992 34390 4

Just Do It.
NIKE
OUTDOOR

Place: The cliffs above Horse Thief Lake; Murdock, WA. Person: Joel Bilhartz, 34. Occupation: (according to father) bum (according to Joel) mountain biker, skier, furniture designer, joy maximizer. Boots: Air Khyber with Nike-Air® cushioning, lightweight construction and lots of support.

NIKE REGRIND™ outsoles are made of durable, recycled materials. For brochure call 1-800-462-7363 U.S. only.

▲ *Circle No. 38 on Reader Service Card.*

Outdoor Photographer

October 1993 Scenic Travel Wildlife Sports Vol. 9 No. 8

Wayne Green

FEATURES

30

View From Everest

Climbing the world's highest peak is an arduous task. Trying to make artistic photos in the process takes the challenge to a whole new level.

BY NED GILLETTE

36

The Art Of Autumn

When the vibrant colors of fall beckon, look beyond the obvious to create a work of singular beauty

BY WILLIAM NEILL

43

Field Checklist For Fall Colors

Get the most from your autumn shooting with these tips on equipment, film and technique gathered from our staff and contributors

STAFF REPORT

46

Fall In The West

In the Rockies, each of the four seasons is unique and beautiful in its own way

BY LINDE WAIDHOFER

48

The Best Birding Spots In North America

Capturing our feathered friends on film can be easy and rewarding if you know where and when to find them

BY TIM FITZHARRIS

54

Distill Your Subject

By taking the time to decide what attracted your eye to a scene, you can condense your image to its visual essence

BY MARTHA HILL

58

Glacier In Black & White

The big sky overhead and the wide-open spaces provide plenty of interesting subjects for a lifetime of monochrome images

BY STEVE ANCHELL

62

Fujichrome 400

The action peaks as the light fades, but this new, fast film will help you keep the shutter speed up and freeze the motion

BY GEORGE LEPP

64

A Perfect Day In Alaska

Although you may never experience the ideal wildlife or landscape shoot, the silicon age can bring you very close

BY LEWIS KEMPER

68

Fall-Weather Wear

Whether wind, rain, sleet or snow, bad weather can result in good photos. These garments will take the damp and cold out of your upcoming fall and winter outings.

STAFF REPORT

The world's longest lasting AA camera battery by

Deborah Turbeville

New Energizer® Lithium AA batteries last 3 times as long as alkalines in today's most popular cameras, even in extreme temperatures.

©1993 Eveready Battery Company, Inc. Claim based on 8-second flash recycle time.

▲ **Circle No. 22 on Reader Service Card.**

Never miss another O.
Sometimes, there's just not enough time to
change lenses. That's why Olympus
history created the new IS-3 DLX:
memories 35-180mm flexibility
connection
olympus with
one lens. But oh, what a lens. Created with
ED glass, it delivers superior clarity, color,
and contrast. You get 8 exposure modes, 2 fps
continuous shooting, spot metering, and
the creative ability to override it all. The IS-3
DLX—it feels like part of your hand to take
ED/35-180
pictures that feel like part of your heart.
© 1993 Olympus Corp. For literature or dealer information, in USA call 800-221-3000 or write Olympus America, Inc., Woodbury, NY 11797. In Canada: Carson Group, Inc., Toronto.
OLYMPUS®
▲ Circle No. 42 on Reader Service Card.

Outdoor Photographer

Ned Gillette

Columns

14
Tech Tips:
Mano A Mono
The 100% View • Power Trip • Don't Get Mad, Get Evian • Autofocus Failure • Dots Much Better
BY GEORGE LEPP

18
Basic Jones:
Promises To Keep
By simplifying our images visually, we chisel away the insignificant
BY DEWITT JONES

20
Wildside:
Treasure Of The Santa Ana
This small wildlife refuge offers big rewards for the photographer
BY LEONARD LEE RUE III

22
Photo Adventure:
The Photographer As A Blind Monkey
Vision doesn't always come through our eyes
BY GALEN ROWELL

26
Gadget Bag:
Double-Duty Telephotos
By adapting a high-quality spotting telescope, you can get good results for less and carry only one lens
BY PETER BURIAN

80
Travels With Lisl:
Traveling With The Elite
A look at a superb new slide film from Kodak
BY LISL DENNIS

Departments

10
In This Issue

12
Cover Shot

13
Letters

82
Travel & Workshops

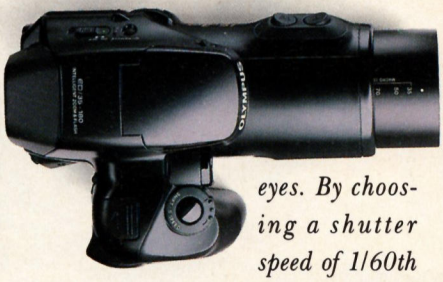
90
New Products

98
Last Frame

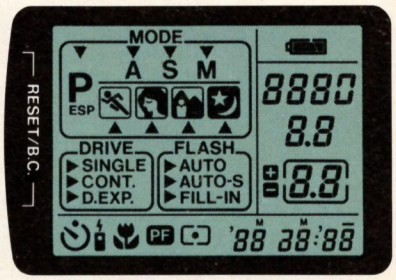
Outdoor Photographer *(ISSN: 0890-5304)*—**Vol. 9 No. 8**— *is published monthly except bi-monthly Jan./Feb. and July/Aug. by Werner Publishing Corp. Executive, editorial and advertising offices: 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1220, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1175, (310) 820-1500. Second-class postage paid at Los Angeles, Calif., and additional mailing offices. Single copy price—$3.50. Annual subscription rate—$21.95. Prices valid for U.S. APO.FPO addresses only. All others: add $7.00 per 10 issues for postage. Payable in U.S. funds. For orders, address changes and all other customer service, phone toll-free (800) 283-4410. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to* **Outdoor Photographer**, *Box 57213, Boulder, CO 80322-7213. See magazine mast for specific information on solicited and unsolicited contributions and the purchase of back issues.*

Technical Notes

The photograph on the opposite page was taken with the Olympus IS-3 DLX. In order to capture the moment and show the utmost respect at the Vietnam Veterans Memorial, we had to work quickly. The IS-3's superfast autofocus mode was used to lock in on the subject's



eyes. By choosing a shutter speed of 1/60th and an aperture of 4.5, the photographer controlled depth of field to keep the foreground sharp and throw the background out of focus. At 35mm the lens would be wide open. This is a test for any lens, whether fixed focal length or zoom. The IS-3 passed that test with flying colors. It delivered a photograph that is sharp from edge to edge. Throughout its zoom range, the IS-3 DLX gives critical sharpness, even at the extremes. In fact, the optional lenses, such as the



300mm, are matched to provide the same sharpness. The large and clear LCD panel enabled the photographer to choose from an astounding array of options with a touch of a button. It's as if there's a computer working with you to select exactly the program you need to create a great photograph or simply make a hard copy of your life.

OLYMPUS®

Mother Gert Boyle
Chairman, Columbia Sportswear

"A RADICAL CONCEPT FROM MOTHER BOYLE."

–By Tim Boyle, President, Columbia Sportswear

Gizzmo Parka™

If you ever met my mother, you'd know that she's a fiercely independent Oregonian. And as long as she is chairman, Columbia Sportswear will blaze the trails of America's outerwear industry.

Take the Gizzmo Parka™ as an example of her fearlessness in the face of convention. Who else could so skillfully blend colors like teal, blueberry and ultraviolet in a jacket? And who else has my mother's futuristic vision when it comes to flexibility? After all, she pioneered the Interchange System,™ embodied here in the Gizzmo Parka. It's one of a long line of all-weather Columbia parkas that feature the zip-in, zip-out liner, creating three-parkas-in-one.

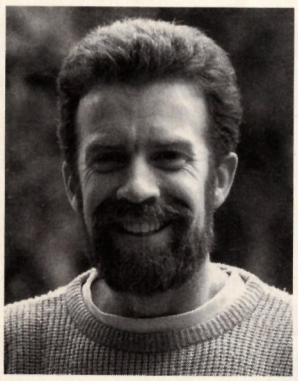
As president, I'm the first one to applaud my mother's regular departures from the norm. But I think those earrings are a bit much.

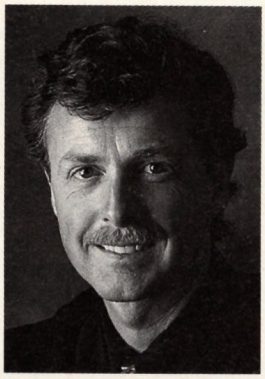
Columbia Sportswear Company

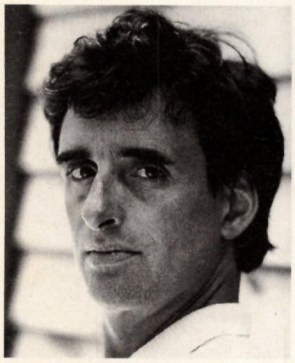
6600 N. Baltimore, Portland, Oregon 97203. For the dealer nearest you in the U.S. and Canada call 1-800-MA BOYLE.

IN THIS ISSUE

Long before Walden found his pond, sojourns into nature's solitude have afforded an opportunity for peaceful introspection and quiescent observation—two activities not often enjoyed by busy Americans competing in a global economy. In order to take a break from the business of life, we frequently require a catalyst: for some it's a plane ticket out of town; for others it's a fishing rod, a sailboat, a backpack...or a camera. As a not-so-young urban professional, photography is the perfect prescription for my hypertension—those times, with camera in hand, when a particularly slow-to-develop scene requires me to slow down, wait and sip at the surroundings, rather than eat and run. A favorite summer pastime is sitting atop the baked-potato rocks of the Alabama Hills, waiting for the sun to set behind Mount Whitney and paint the high cirrus clouds in shades of tangerine and peach; waiting for the wind to die; waiting for the rocks to release their heat; waiting for the hard light to turn soft; then after sunset, waiting until the last lavender glow leaves the sky.







William Neill, Art Wolfe, Ned Gillette: Slowing down the photo process in the fall woods, in the camera, on the highest mountain.

Savored by many photographers is the wait for the blaze of autumn to break the monotony of summer green, then strolling into the cool woods to find the perfect combination of color and symmetry. In his discourse on fall photography, "The Art Of Autumn," page 36, William Neill extols early on the pleasures and benefits of taking it slow, taking the time to look thoroughly—an essential prerequisite to any discussion of film choice and camera technique.

Careful and deliberate observance is also the theme of Art Wolfe's lesson on composition in which he illustrates the process for distilling a scene to its graphic essence. This issue contains the first installment in a series of nine exclusive excerpts that we'll be publishing from *The Art Of Photographing Nature* by Wolfe and co-author, Martha Hill, a former *Audubon* photo editor (and wife of Kevin Schafer, a past contributor to *OP*), page 54. You can look forward to the remaining eight articles on a variety of subjects in upcoming issues, spread over the next 12 months.

Marshall Noice demonstrates the ultimate photographic distillation of the landscape when he reduces the spectacular scenery of Montana's Glacier National Park to the simplicity of black-and-white tones—"Glacier In Black & White," page 58. Just as he must have painstakingly chosen his subjects for their exceptional light and texture, so the viewer of the finished photograph is compelled to linger.

Finally, adventurer Ned Gillette relates the success of his climb and photos taken from the world's highest vantage point in "View From Everest," page 30. It's hard to imagine a place on this Earth where a photographer's steps come slower and the landscape is more breathtaking (pun intended), yet photography is more of a chore than on 29,000-foot Mount Everest. It's a rare example of an instance in which a protracted pace and the photographic process are at odds.

—Steve Werner, Editor

Outdoor Photographer

Editorial

Steve Werner • Editor
Kurt R. Smith • Art Director
Thom Harrop • Managing Editor
Abby Ventzke • Production Manager
Kristina L. Johnson • Associate Editor
George Lepp • Field Editor

Peter K. Burian, Bill Cox, Deborah Davis
Frank Hughes, Lewis Kemper
Bryan Peterson, Rick Sammon
Contributing Editors

Jim Brandenburg, David Brownell, Carr Clifton
Lisl Dennis, Jeff Foott, Dewitt Jones, John Kelly
Robert Glenn Ketchum, Frans Lanting
David Muench, John Netherton
Michael Nichols, Galen Rowell
Leonard Lee Rue III, Pete Saloutos
John Shaw, David Stoecklein
Professional Advisors

Maggie Devcich • Assistant Editor
Donna Robinson • Contributing Artist
Jerri Hemsworth • Electronic Publishing Manager

Advertising

(310) 820-1500
Debra I. Levine • Advertising Director
Dave Brennan • Advertising Account Executive
Kristi Wesslen • Advertising Account Executive
Robin Wilzbach • Advertising Production Manager

Circulation

Lynne Irvine • Circulation Director
Peter Kelly • Circulation Marketing Manager
Denise Grzesiak • Circulation Fulfillment Manager
Jack Thompson • Subscription Circulation Advisor
Stan Schuler • Newsstand Circulation Advisor

Executive

D. N. Werner • President
Dorothy Werner • Vice President
Steve Werner • Publisher
Lynne Irvine • Associate Publisher
Lorie Primm • Computer Services Manager

Outdoor Photographer *is published monthly except bi-monthly Jan./Feb. and Jul./Aug. by Werner Publishing Corp. Executive, editorial and advertising offices: 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1220, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1175, (310) 820-1500.* ***Printed in the U.S.A.*** *Copyright © 1993 by Werner Publishing Corp. No material may be reproduced without written permission. This publication is purchased with the understanding that information presented is from many sources for which there can be no warranty or responsibility by the publisher as to accuracy, originality or completeness. It is sold with the understanding that the publisher is not engaged in rendering product endorsements or providing instruction as a substitute for appropriate training by qualified sources. EDITORIAL SUBMISSION:* **Outdoor Photographer** *assumes no responsibility for solicited or unsolicited contributions and materials. Submissions for review should be limited to no more than 40 photographs. In the case of rare or exceptionally valuable manuscripts, printed matter, transparencies or negatives, please submit duplicates for our review. Otherwise, insurance for such materials, in transit or in our possession, must be the responsibility of the writer or photographer.* **Outdoor Photographer** *does not accept or agree to the conditions and stipulations printed on delivery memos, packing slips and related correspondence as they are presented without prior notice accompanying submission materials. Exceptions to this disclaimer of liability on the part of* **Outdoor Photographer** *must be prearranged, executed in writing and signed by both parties prior to the shipment of materials in question. All submissions must be accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope (SASE) with sufficient postage to cover the cost of return. The class of mail and insurance coverage for returns will be determined by the amount provided for on the SASE. Writer/photographer guidelines are available on request, with the enclosure of an SASE. BACK ISSUES are available for one year prior to the current issue. To order, send $4.00 plus $2.00 postage and handling, for each issue to Back Issue Dept.,* **Outdoor Photographer** *Magazine, 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1220, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1175. No orders processed without proper funds and specific issue information.*

Member, Audit Bureau of Circulations

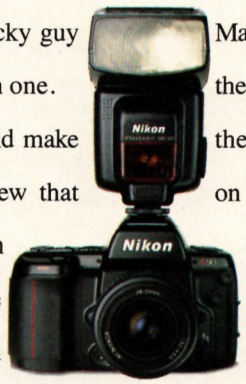
Listen carefully. That sound you hear is your heart beating. The moment has finally arrived. Only you can turn it into a picture for the rest of the world to see.

At a time like this, a photographer doesn't think about metering, *f*-stops or automatic balanced fill-flash.

His N90 takes care of that.

Brett Froomer knows the story. He only had a split second to photograph this stuntman before he became toast. Thankfully, his assistants stood by with fire extinguishers. So this lucky guy was saved in more ways than one.

Brett knew that this would make a great picture. He also knew that fill-flash would make it even better. Fill-flash allows the film to see more details in the shadows without blowing out the highlights. Which means, you get richer colors. Better pictures. But who has time to make fill-flash calculations? *"Excuse me, Mr. Burning Man, please hold still while I figure this stuff out."*



Instead, Brett put his Nikon N90 on Programmed Auto, and let the 3D Matrix Meter go to work. It reads the light and adjusts for details in the highlights. Note the helmet on the human fireball. It analyzes center and background areas too. Add the SB-25 Speedlight, and further analysis from the world's first 5-segment flash sensor and you've got 3D Matrix Automatic Balanced Fill-Flash. You won't find features like these on any other camera. It works in milliseconds. And it means better pictures even under the most complicated lighting conditions. See? Not only was our stuntman moving rapidly (people on fire tend to do that), but the light in the scene was changing as well.

The N90 has more automatic fill-flash modes than any other system. It works with all exposure modes, including manual, and with all AF and AI Nikkors.

Nikon
We take the world's greatest pictures.®

When the moment you've yearned for appears, you need more than a quick eye and a fast finger to turn it into art. You need an ingenious tool. Only then can you capture the moment. The N90 was made for this. Are you ready for it?

For more on the N90 and the remarkable new Data Link System, call 1-800-NIKON-35. See this camera at dealers wherever you see this symbol. Nikon Data Link System available Winter '93. *© 1993 Nikon Inc.*

Hawk Eyes

From Cape May to Hawk Mountain to the Golden Gate Headlands in California, there are few birding pursuits as addictive and demanding as hawk watching. And, knowing the demands that serious birders place on their optics drives Swarovski engineers to design and manufacture the finest scopes and binoculars on the planet.

If you need high magnification, our newest ST-80 straight or AT-80 angled eyepiece spotting scopes are waterproof/submersible and have light transmission factor of over 82%. And, their resolving power is better than any other 20-60X scopes, anywhere.

If you want new binoculars, our remarkable 7X42 and 10X42 SLC models are setting new standards of clarity, resolution and light transmission for roof prism binoculars.

Swarovski optics can make your vision sharp as a hawk's. To find out how, visit your nearest dealer or call 800-426-3089.

SWAROVSKI
OPTIK

The Ultimate Birding Glasses

Swarovski Optik North America, Limited, One Wholesale Way, Cranston, Rhode Island 02920

▲ *Circle No. 62 on Reader Service Card.*

MORE POSITIONS THAN THE KAMA SUTRA

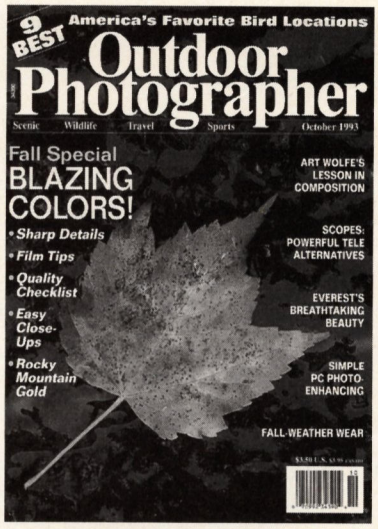
Thanks to the Benbo tripod's unique Quick Lock universal joint design and incredibly versatile monorail, you can set up camera positions that would make other tripods blush. So add a little spice to your photography. Get a Benbo tripod and let your imagination run wild.

BENBO®
Tripods for impossible places.

Division of THE SAUNDERS GROUP
For a catalog contact us at: 21 Jet View Drive, Rochester, NY 14624 TEL: 716-328-7800
FREE FAX: 800-635-0670

▲ *Circle No. 56 on Reader Service Card.*

COVER SHOT



Photographer: John Netherton
Subject: Red leaf at Fall Creek Falls State Park, Tennessee
Equipment: Nikon F4, Nikkor 60mm Micro, Fujichrome 50
Exposure: 1 sec. at *f*/22
Situation: Every few years, photographer John Netherton makes the short trip to Fall Creek Falls State Park from his Nashville, Tenn., home. The park is best known for the half-dozen scenic waterfalls scattered throughout.

On a bright autumn afternoon with an intense blue sky, Netherton came upon this waterfall. It was around high noon and the strong overhead sunlight made shooting in the open impossible. By working in the shade, time that would have been wasted could be spent making a great image.

Netherton liked the basic setup, but felt that there was no real focal point. After about 15 minutes of scouting in the area near the falls, this red leaf was located. The leaf met Netherton's criteria of being almost perfect—that anything placed into a photograph should have some minor imperfection in order to make the feeling of the shot believable.

Whenever Netherton strongly feels that an image has great merit, he exposes several camera-original dupes. He adjusted the leaf a few times and settled on this diagonal composition. The bright blue of the sky reflecting in the water created contrast with the leaf and added the final touch that made this the photo of the day for Netherton.

LETTERS

Nikon Correction

Several Nikon sales and technical persons brought the August '93 issue of *OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER* to my attention. It appears there's a typographical error on page 26 in the Gadget Bag article, "Double Your Pleasure."

The article reads, "When used with the "D" series of Nikon lenses, both teleconverters allow for full electronic coupling of the lens to the camera body." Instead of referring to the "D" series of Nikon lenses, the copy should have said "AF-I" series of lenses.

The two teleconverters about which you wrote are compatible exclusively with Nikon "AF-I" lenses, and while the "AF-I" lenses are also "D" lenses, not all "D-type" lenses are "AF-I" lenses.

Richard LoPinto
Vice-President, Nikon Inc.
Photo Marketing Division
Melville, New York

Volleyball Shooting Tips Score

I loved the article, "Set-Shoot-Score!" by Thom Harrop in the August issue. As an avid AVP fan and an amateur photographer, I greatly appreciated the tips provided. I realized a lot of the mistakes I was making.

I find that the volleyball tour is the best place to capture some fantastic sports photos. As Craig Flax said, everybody is laid back on the beach and the players are all eager to hold lengthy conversations with the fans. The best pictures to take are often on the outer courts where sometimes it's only you and the players.

I'm glad to see the AVP and its photographers get the attention they deserve. I'll be trying out those new tips at the Tour's next stop. See you on the beach!

Amy Ruggini
Raritan, New Jersey

Lightning Strikes Again

Your feature on lightning in the August '93 issue by Keith Kent ("A Flash Of Inspiration") struck up some old memories of seeing "ball lightning" when I was a child. I've pursued this issue for years, writing to photographers of lightning with no results.

Recently, I got lucky and observed hundreds of ball lightning-like discharges in the super-voltage machines at Oak Ridge National Laboratory and elsewhere.

Igor Alexeff
Professor of Electrical Engineering
The University of Tennessee
Knoxville, Tennessee

Olympus OM-4, Not IS-3

Due to a mix-up of slides and captions submitted for the Olympus IS-2 and IS-3 test article in the August issue ("The Dynamic Duo From Olympus"), the caption for the photograph on page 57 of Crystal Geyser near Green River, Utah, needs some clarification.

Crystal Geyser is a beautiful phenomenon—a cold-water, CO_2 geyser that erupts every 12 to 14 hours and reaches a height of around 100 feet. Eruptions last 10 to 20 minutes.

The photo was not taken with the IS-3—it was taken with my Olympus OM-4—and is a double exposure. The image of the moon, which was behind me, was taken using a 200mm lens and the exposure was 1/60 sec. at *f*/16. With the moon in the frame, I switched to a 24mm lens at *f*/2.8 and composed the scene to include the geyser, the mountain backdrop, the North Star and the Big Dipper.

When the geyser began to erupt, I opened the shutter with a locking cable. Standing outside the field of view, I shone a powerful flashlight on the geyser stream, running the light up and down the entire height of the eruption. The total exposure time was approximately 10 minutes. This was one of those wild-guess, experimental photos that produced stunning results.

It would not have been possible to take this photo with the Olympus IS-3 since the camera's maximum aperture is 4.5.

Dan Norris
Ancient Images
Moab, Utah

Please address inquiries to: Letters to the Editor, OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER Magazine, 12121 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1220, Los Angeles, CA 90025-1175.

© 1993 Nikon Inc.

DIAL 1-800-55-NIKON TO IMPROVE YOUR IMAGE.

Our videos offer instruction from some of the world's greatest photographers on how to get the most out of your F4s, N90, N8008s, N6006, N5005 cameras and SB-24 or SB-25 Speedlight. You'll even see how pros use and manipulate light in "The Essence of Light." They're just $29.95 each, so give us a call today. Everyone will notice the difference.*

Nikon
We take the world's greatest pictures.®

*tax and shipping not included

Dale Processing Gives You "The Professional's Edge!"

We'll give you two (2)

FREE

35mm ROLLS OF PROFESSIONAL COLOR FILM TO PROVE IT!

GET COLOR PRINTS...OR SLIDES ...OR BOTH FROM THE SAME ROLL!

Rated by *Photographic Magazine* as One of the 10 Best Labs in the U.S.

MAIL...OR CALL WITH CREDIT CARD

1-800 327-1776

Please send 2 rolls of 35mm film. (ISO 100 & 400) I prefer ☐ 24 or ☐ 36 exposure rolls. Enclosed is $2 to cover postage/handling.
Limit: 2 rolls per customer, please.

Name _____
Address _____ Apt. ____
City _____ State ____ Zip ____

OP10/93 3C

DALE LABORATORIES
2960 Simms Street, Hollywood, FL 33020-1579

Postage/handling charge is for film only. Does not include developing. Process CHK-4/ECP-2 is available at Dale Laboratories. Limited availability at other laboratories. Prices valid through entire month.

▲ *Circle No. 18 on Reader Service Card.*

Mano A Mono

The 100% View • Power Trip • Don't Get Mad, Get Evian • Autofocus Failure • Dots Much Better • A Real Stumper

BY GEORGE LEPP

Every year I run a photography workshop at Mono Lake on the east side of California's Sierra Nevada Mountains, and each year the participants discover tips or problems that reflect conditions found by many outdoor photographers. Here are the jewels from this year's session.

Getting More Than Expected

I've discovered that many outdoor photographers don't realize their viewfinders are showing only 92 to 94 percent of what will be on the film. The only 35mm SLR cameras that are manufactured with 100-percent viewfinders are the Canon EOS-1 and the Nikon F2, F3 and F4. All the rest show less.

This means the photographer using the diminished viewfinder must be aware of what is at the edges of the composed image. Branches, leaves, weeds—all have a habit of showing up at the edge where they aren't welcome. I've often heard the excuse that the slide mount or the negative printing machine cut off the approximate amount not shown in the viewfinder. Not!

One of the reasons the pros use EOS-1s and F4s is the 100-percent viewfinder. So why don't more camera manufacturers make them? The added cost to manufacturing larger viewfinders has been a hindrance.

Malfunctions? Battery Check!

If one of your electronic accessories begins to malfunction, the odds are good that the cause is batteries low in power. The camera just plain quits when the voltage falls below a certain level. With electronic flash units, the built-in Fresnel zooms can start to zoom in and out, distance displays begin to blink and recycle times get ridiculous. Don't send the unit in for repair—replace the batteries. Better yet, use rechargeable auxiliary power

packs to save the high price of short-term alkaline batteries. When waiting to photograph birds from a blind, for instance, the long recycle time and low number of available flashes make an external battery pack a must. The problem is equally as devastating with professional and even point-and-shoot cameras.

If you're going to be in the field for an extended period of time, purchase a power converter that recharges one or more battery packs by converting the 12-volt battery power from your vehicle into usable AC power. It takes minimal power to completely recharge a small auxiliary flash power pack from a car's large battery.

I say it every year, and I'll say it again: Carry extra camera batteries with you at all times. Don't leave them back in the car; they won't help you after you've climbed that mountain and have a pika in view when the camera goes belly-up with a dead battery.

It takes minimal power to completely recharge a small auxiliary flash power pack from a car's large battery.

Body Care

Not camera bodies, but our own bodies. This bit of advice comes from yours truly by firsthand experience. When working at higher elevations, be sure to drink plenty of liquids to avoid dehydration. The combination of low humidity, exertion from climbing and the possibility of altitude sickness dictates the need for extra fluids. I didn't pay heed and paid a visit to the emergency room of a nearby hospital. Save yourself a lot of problems by carrying a plastic bottle filled with water or a special beverage like Gatorade. These fluids are absorbed by the body more quickly than water, but both will allow you to concentrate fully on your photography.

An Eye-On-Eye Correction

One workshop participant was having difficulty focusing an autofocus camera. Placing that lens on my identical camera body, I discovered that the lens focused perfectly. The culprit was a diopter control for the viewfinder that had been moved out of position accidentally. If the setting isn't too far off, however, the eye can adjust to a degree. But by simply resetting the diopter adjustment back to "0," the lens again focused easily. I later checked my cameras and found one of them had the viewfinder diopter set to the wrong setting. Check your own camera before heading into the field to be sure your viewfinder image will be sharp—the first prerequisite for capturing good images on film.

Better Marks

One of my workshop participants showed me a simple tip that I implemented immediately. He had taken white paint and filled in the dot that marked the aligning point on his lens and body caps. How many times have you fumbled with replacing caps? I used a liquid paper correction fluid to fill in the dots on my lens and body caps, and it does make a difference.

One additional benefit to marking your lenses becomes evident when photographing with a friend who uses the same type of equipment you do. You'll be able to easily identify your lens caps and hopefully won't lose them in his or her camera bag anymore. Next time, of course, they'll have also marked their caps and you'll be back to retrieving wandering accessories.

Leave Them Standing

In the quest for firewood to warm campsites, dead trees are being pushed over and cut up. These standing trees are the present or future homes of many cavity-nesting birds. We're seeing an ever-increasing number of these important trees being sacrificed for a few roasted marshmallows. If you see this happening where you're camping, spare the tree and help a bird. **OP**

If you have any tips or questions, address them to: OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER, Dept TT, George Lepp, 12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1220, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

WHY YOU NEED

ONLY ONE

ZOOM LENS

(for most things)

Sigma's advanced optical technology has opened up a new era in smaller, lighter, more versatile zoom lenses. Introducing two new Sigma zoom lenses: the 28-200mm *f*/3.8-5.6 UC and the 28-105mm *f*/4-5.6 UC.

There was a time when you would have had to purchase a camera bag full of lenses (28mm, 35mm, 50mm, 85mm, 105mm, 135mm, 200mm) to cover the range of either of Sigma's two new zooms...and you know what that would cost at today's prices.

Now you can do it all—or at least most of it—with just one versatile lens. Buying ONE of these new, high-quality Sigma zooms is like taking advantage of a "5 For The Price Of 1" or "7 For 1" offer.

Almost too good to be true? Not with Sigma's new lens-building technology that makes it possible to offer up to a 7:1 zoom ratio while still delivering superior quality photographs with high resolution and superb color rendition.

The space savings continue: The 28-200mm is less than 3½ inches long and weighs a mere 16.8 ounces; the 28-105mm is less than three inches long. We know fixed 50mm lenses larger than that!

With availability in both Manual Focus and Autofocus models for most major SLR brands, Sigma has what it takes to trim down your existing photo kit...without any sacrifice in quality. Or outfit your next camera purchase with ONE multi-purpose zoom to take in a whole range of picture-taking possibilities. They're the new "STANDARD" lenses.

SIGMA

SIGMA CORPORATION OF AMERICA
15 Fleetwood Court, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779

Now, The "Auto-Everything+PLUS" SLR

...Introducing The Sigma SA-300

Combine All These Leading Features

- Shutter speeds from 30 sec. to 1/4000 sec.
- Three autofocus modes: AF-S still subject autofocus; AF-C continuous autofocus; AF-P automatic switching between AF-S and AF-C.
- Single and consecutive film advance up to three frames per second.
- Full automatic exposure mode, program exposure with shift, aperture, and shutter priority autoexposure plus metered manual.
- Full array of 30 interchangeable Sigma lenses, 8mm to 1000mm available including lenses with built-in AF and aperture control motors.

With These Important Essentials Most AF SLRs Leave Out

- Three exposure metering modes for accurate readings in any light, including central area partial metering and average light metering.
- Capability for remote wireless release.
- Preview button for checking depth of field.
- Built-in automatic flash with 28mm coverage and red eye reduction. Provision for fill and slow-synch included, as well as optional accessory flash offering wireless TTL operation via three separate channels.
- Auto bracketing assures a perfect exposure even in difficult lighting.
- LCD info panels atop camera and in viewfinder are illuminated for easy reading.
- Built-in data back.
- AE lock, self-timer with countdown feature, provision for panorama adapter.
- Mirror lockup minimizes camera vibration with long lenses and long exposures.

And Add These Exclusives

- 11-segment, 8-zone evaluative metering.
- Sure grip, ZEN finish for ease of handling.
- Unique, versatile SA dual lens mount provides outer bayonet to prevent vignetting with large aperture lenses and telephotos.

Result! The Most Desirable, Easiest To Use Autofocus SLR You Can Own

SA-300 Premier Owner Cash Award Certificate

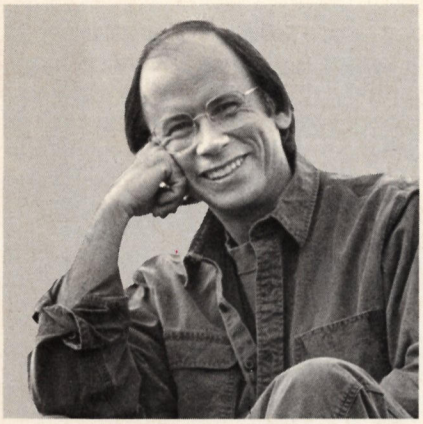
Purchase a new Sigma SA-300 Camera with one Sigma SA-300 Lens between May 1, 1993 and December 31, 1993. Receive a Cash Award Check, as a gift direct from Sigma Corporation of America, when you purchase a second Sigma SA-300 Lens (valid in USA only). See your dealer or write for free full color brochure.

$30.00 CASH AWARD		$60.00 CASH AWARD		$100.00 CASH AWARD	
with your purchase of one of these lenses:		with your purchase of one of these lenses:		with your purchase of one of these lenses:	
• 28mm f1.8 Aspherical	• 70-210mm f4-5.6 UC	• 14mm f3.5	• 21-35mm f3.5-4.2	• 180mm f2.8 APO Macro	• 800mm f5.6 APO
• 50mm f2.8 Macro	• 70-210mm f4-5.6 APO	• 18mm f3.5	• 28-70mm f2.8	• 300mm f2.8 APO	• 1000mm f8 APO
• 90mm f2.8 Macro	• 75-300mm f4-5.6 DL	• 400mm f5.6 APO	• 75-300mm f4-5.6 APO UC	• 500mm f4.5 APO	• 70-210mm f2.8 APO

SIGMA

15 Fleetwood Court,
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
516-585-1144

In Canada exclusively distributed by
Gentec International, Markham, Ontario



Promises To Keep

By simplifying our images visually, we chisel away the insignificant and fulfill a pact with our subjects and ourselves

BY DEWITT JONES

Cold, riding home late...winter, that would work. Riding home late in winter.... Focusing the vision. Looking at a scene until you abstract its essence; until you can show the viewer just what they need to see and nothing more. This is the heart of the photographic process, a game I love to play over and over again.

Staring through the viewfinder, something out there is exciting me. What is it? The line? The color? The texture? The feeling of loneliness? Slowly the feelings focus and articulate themselves.

Big flakes falling, dampening all around. No wind. The soft pressure of the silence. That's the feeling.

I was in Scotland, shooting for Dewar's Scotch. While my crew was running cable to light a pre-electric castle, I garnered a few moments for myself and slipped outside into the newly fallen snow with my camera and my long lenses. Silent and monochromatic, it was a world of black and white in color—a huge, hushed, pencil-sketch world. I zoomed my lens to 200mm and started scanning. What exactly was I looking for? I really didn't know, not yet. Abstraction, that was the beginning of it. I wanted my photo to have the same penciled feeling as the landscape before me.

My lens came to rest on a composition of trees and a farm (photo #1). The telephoto lens compressed the landscape, removing the sense of depth and, in doing so, increasing its intensity. Trees in the upper right background were seen in the same

plane as the buildings in the lower left, the resultant feeling more like a drawing than a photograph. That part I liked. But the overall composition had still not resolved itself. The more I looked, the more I realized that the focus of this shot was the farm buildings and they were hidden by the trees. Trees hiding other trees my mind could handle, but trees hiding buildings—my mind wouldn't let that alone. It kept pushing to see what the farmhouse looked like and became frustrated when it couldn't. "Keep looking," I thought. "This is just the right answer."

Not close to a farmhouse, away and alone, maybe in the fields.... I'll try it.

From my distant vantage point, I couldn't bring the farmhouses from behind the trees, so I kept scanning. "Simplify, simplify," my mind kept repeating. I switched to a 300mm lens. Up...no, a little more to the left...there (photo #2).

My feelings and the composition were beginning to come together. The 300mm lens had heightened compression and the shot was much simpler. Four clear compositional elements: the hedgerow and fence in the foreground, the row of trees in the middle, the forest on the crest of the hill and the line of the road weaving them together. "Better," I thought. "Much better."

Not the fields...the forests. The dark silent mystery of the forests. That's it, that feels right.

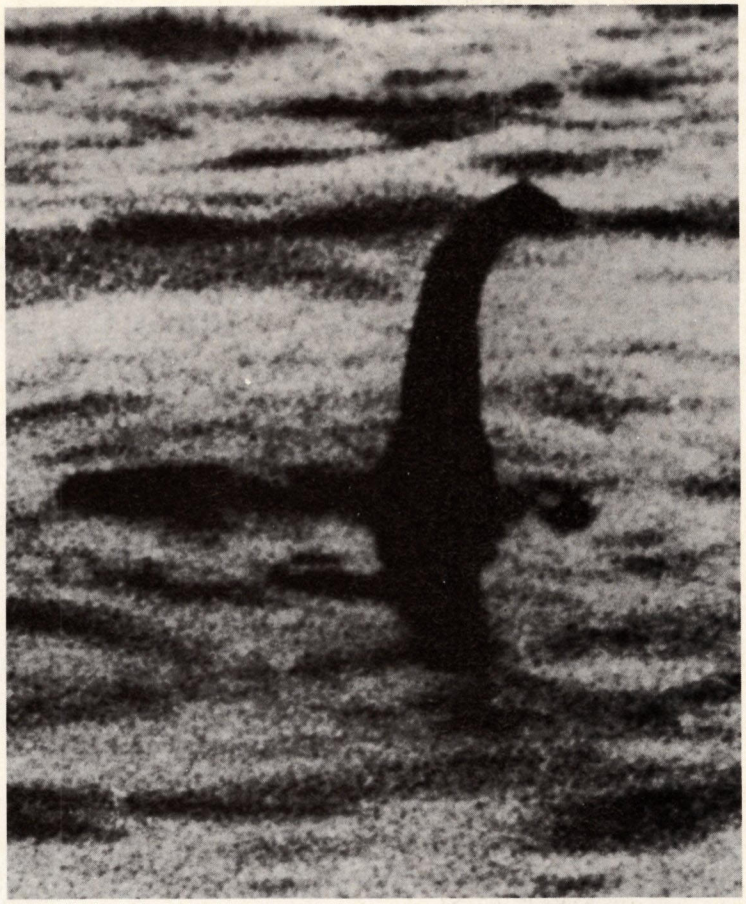
The more I looked, however, the more I began to see a composition within the composition. The tree, road and hedgerow in the lower half of the frame were mirrored by the tree, road and forest at the top. I put on my 400mm to get even closer.

Simplicity at last. My eye stood before the single, silent tree in the center of the photograph. It trudged slowly and inevitably up the snow-covered road and stared into the darkness of the forest, darkness comforting yet foreboding at the same time. Just two elements and the road linking them. Clear focus. Clear vision. Just sit with it for a moment and enjoy it. Push the shutter (photo #3).

They were calling from the castle that the lighting setup was complete. I let my eye linger just a moment more....

But I have promises to keep...and miles to go before I sleep...and miles to go before I sleep. **OP**

© 1993 Nikon Inc.



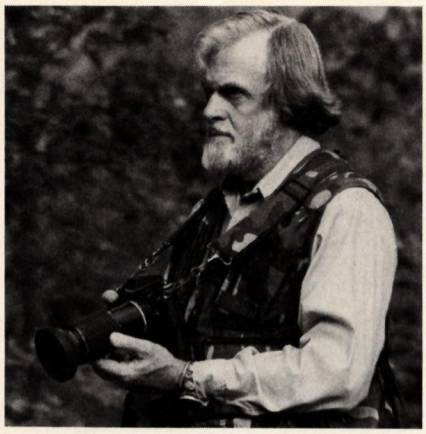
SOME PEOPLE SEE A MONSTER. WE SEE IMPROPER METERING, POOR LENS SELECTION, AND A TOTAL LACK OF COMPOSITION.

The Nikon School

Spend a day with us and you'll never see a photo the same way again. In 8 hours, you'll learn everything from composition to the latest multiple exposure techniques. We'll even throw in lunch — all for 80 dollars. Call (516) 547-8666 for more information and to find out when we'll be in the following places: Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Dearborn, MI, Denver, Fort Lauderdale, Hartford/New Haven, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Portland, OR, Sacramento, Salt Lake City, San Diego, San Francisco, Seattle, Washington, D.C.

Nikon. We take the world's greatest pictures.

▲ *Circle No. 39 on Reader Service Card.*



Treasure Of The Santa Ana

This small wildlife refuge offers big rewards for the photographer who has the patience to capture its various inhabitants

BY LEONARD LEE RUE III

One of the best-kept secrets in outdoor photography is the Santa Ana Refuge. Although small in size, in photographic possibilities it is a treasure trove. Located along the Rio Grande River just east of McAllen, Texas, Santa Ana is a little more than six square miles in area, and contains some of the last wild riverine brushland in Texas.

I haven't counted my sightings list of North American birds recently, but it probably numbers more than 400 species. In my first pass through the refuge, I was thrilled to add five new birds to my list, and as time goes on that becomes difficult to do. In the brushland, I saw the chachalaca, the green jay and the Lichtenstein oriole. On one of the ponds, I saw the least grebe and on a branch overlooking the pond, I spotted a kiskadee flycatcher. What was even more thrilling was that over the next two days, I was able to photograph all five species. I saw many other birds during my visits in the refuge, including the lesser and greater yellowlegs, the caracara and the black-bellied tree duck.

I suggest entering Santa Ana at sunrise when the refuge's wildlife is most active. Strategically located throughout the park are several wooden bird blinds, which are open to all visitors on a first come, first serve basis. The rangers put out cut oranges for the orioles and seeds for the green jays at feeding stations placed in front of the blinds. Since the blinds are a good size, they'll easily hold three or four photographers at a time, and one blind even has wheelchair access. One disadvantage is that people are constantly entering and leaving the blind, which doesn't really disturb the birds but may cause camera shake through vibration.

You can take good photographs using an 80-200mm lens. My favorite lens is the Nikon 200-400mm zoom,

and with the longer lenses in the 300-400mm-length range, you can take superb photos. Although there's a lot of brush and shade, it's not a dense shade because the brush is fairly open around the blinds. I didn't use flash since there were enough branches exposed to sunlight upon which the birds perched to allow me to shoot without flash. I'm not sure if flash is allowed in the refuge, but I always prefer not to use flash in any situation unless I absolutely must. The birds, particularly the chachalacas, have become so accustomed to people that you can do a lot of photography by simply walking through the refuge with your camera and tripod.

The chachalacas look like miniature wild turkey hens and a nickname for the bird is "brush turkey." The birds are olive tan in color, about 18 inches in length and have a dark tail tipped in white, which is about eight inches long. You won't have any trouble finding these birds as they're very garrulous, making a constant racket with their calling. They flutter up into the bushes to sit in the early morning sun to warm themselves. The chachalacas are very common in the refuge, but are comparatively rare outside of it since the Mexican side of the Rio Grande hasn't been as extensively developed as the American side, which provides the brush cover the birds need.

Small cats like the ocelot and jaguarundi, or eyra, are found in the refuge, but I didn't see either, as these are extremely furtive animals. I saw no deer or javelinas either, although both are found there. Also common in the refuge are the least grebes—little, dark butterballs of fluff. Because they're only about six inches long, you'll need your larger lenses. The edges of the park also teem with egrets, herons, ibis, ducks and shorebirds.

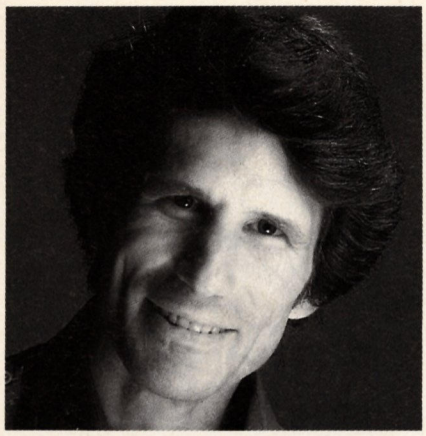
To work the ponds, you'll want to bring your big artillery—600mm or 800mm lenses and the 1.4 teleconverters. Although I saw no snakes in the refuge, the underbrush is ideal for the western diamondback rattlesnake, while the rushy marsh edge is a perfect habitat for the cottonmouth moccasin. By using your long lenses, you won't have to walk through the high cover where you may encounter either of these large, poisonous snakes.

To play it safe, you may want to wear snakeproof boots. I prefer to wear the Rattlers snakeproof chaps and good hiking boots that give maximum protection. The chaps also give you excellent protection against the thorns and spines on the vegetation. As a protection against chiggers and ticks, I saturate the legs of my pants with Permanone. I take the proper precautions before I go out in the field so I can photograph with a minimum of concern.

Despite its name, the Rio Grande isn't a particularly beautiful river, and when I was there, it was very muddy from the high water runoff caused by recent rains. There are about 14 miles of foot paths in the refuge, with a good one running to the river. For those interested in botany, the refuge offers a great variety of vegetation found nowhere else in the United States. Five of the champion large trees of the United States are found in the refuge, including a huge ebony tree with a trunk circumference of 131 inches.

The best time to visit the Santa Ana Refuge is during the winter to avoid the searing summer heat and humidity. I don't care what Horace Greeley said—I say, "Go south, young man and young woman, go south." OP

▲ *Circle No. 59 on Reader Service Card.*



The Photographer As A Blind Monkey

Vision doesn't always come through our eyes—it must be filtered through our conscious awareness

BY GALEN ROWELL

After a one-day seminar for hundreds of photographers, a few participants invited me out for a beer. As we sat down, several people thanked me profusely for the visionary philosophy I had expressed, while one fellow seemed clearly unenthusiastic. Had I offended him? Perhaps he was an engineer who took personally my comment that members of his profession are more likely to make technically perfect but uninspired photographs because they've been taught to present facts without emotion. When I tried to bring him out by asking about his photography, his answers were lackluster.

After a couple of beers, he let it out: "All that visionary crap about Einstein and Van Gogh won't do us any good. You take your kind of pictures; we take ours. You see the world differently because you always have. You gave us a few technical tips, but that visionary crap went right over my head. I'm going to go out and shoot the same kind of pictures I've always shot."

Later that evening, I laid awake in yet another Holiday Inn wondering if either this doubter or his more enthusiastic buddies would really improve the way they saw the world through the lens after passively ingesting my seminar.

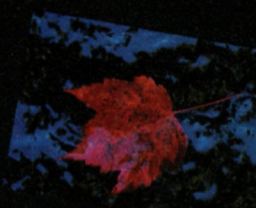
My wife, Barbara, has voiced the same kind of doubt about my current book project. By both natural gift and osmosis, she has become a visionary photographer in her own right, but she questions whether the biological and scientific information I've been researching will have much relevance for the average photographer.

My future book, *The Visionary Wilderness*, will explore the cognitive chasm between what the eye and the camera see. At first I shared Barbara's doubts that mere knowledge about the differences between how we create imagery in our minds and on film

The best in the business at the best new photography event in America

Tucson - *February 26-28* - Galen Rowell
Dallas - *April 16-18* - Bryan Peterson
Great Smokies - *April 23-25* - Art Wolfe
Cape May, NJ - *April 30-May 2* - Art Wolfe
Columbus, Ohio - *May 14-16* - Larry West
Pt. Reyes, CA - *July 16-18* - Larry West
Seattle - *July 23-25* - John Shaw
Denver - *September 17-19* - John Shaw
Tampa/St. Pete - *Sept. 24-26* - John Netherton
Boston - *October 1-3* - John Netherton
Minneapolis - *October 8-10* - Jim Brandenburg
Sacramento - *November 5-7* - Galen Rowell

© Jim Brandenburg



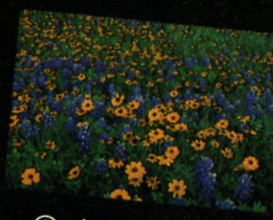
© John Netherton

BRANDENBURG
NETHERTON
PETERSON
ROWELL
SHAW
WEST
WOLFE

GREAT AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY WEEKEND

© Galen Rowell

© Bryan Peterson



© John Shaw

© Larry West

© Art Wolfe

© Bill Fortney

The Great American Photography Weekend is a fun, friendly and information-packed weekend that allows participants to socialize with people that share their passion for the great outdoors while photographing in spectacular locations. Joined in this adventure by some of America's premier outdoor photographers, participants will experience the joy of learning and the feeling of accomplishment that come from active involvement in this weekend event!

From Friday evening to Sunday afternoon, participants will receive over eight hours of slide lecture & AV programs and full access to our staff. The evening teaching sessions will be reinforced with a full-day shooting "in the field" on Saturday. The provided roll of Fujichrome slide film will be processed overnight and photographers will receive their slides Sunday morning. Participants will be able to enter their two best nature slides in the Great American Photography Weekend Shoot-Out Contest. While slides are judged, photographers will enjoy a three-hour slide lecture and question and answer period. After lunch, winners will be announced with certificates and prizes presented by our sponsors.

Seating will be limited, so register early to reserve your spot.
To register call:

1 800 876 PHOTO 606 528 6119 (in Canada)

$145 registration cost includes all programs, one roll Fujichrome Velvia film and processing, entrance into the weekend shoot-out contest and a weekend of access to our staff.

MASTER CARD, VISA and DISCOVER accepted.
Three-payment billing available.

DELTA AIR LINES

Nikon
Official Sponsor of the Great American Photography Weekend

Professional

PhotoPro shutterbug

KIRK ENTERPRISES

Tri-Pads A LAIRD PHOTO ACCESSORIES

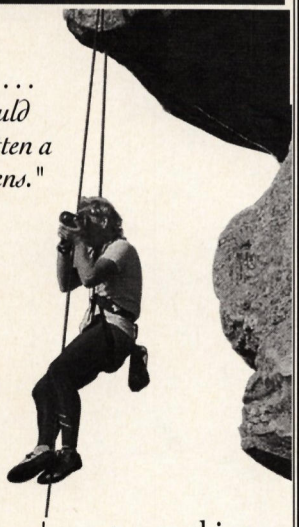
PHOTOFLEX Galen Rowell CAMERA BAG SYSTEMS

The Slideprinter

ARION

CAMERA WORLD OF OREGON
500 S.W. 5th Avenue • Portland, OR 97204
West's Largest Photo & Video Camcorder Dealer!

Tokina
LENSES
TOP QUALITY OPTICS


"Oops . . . I should have gotten a zoom lens."

When you've got everything hanging on getting that One Shot, make sure you have the right lens on hand.

AT-X AF Series Tokina Lenses for the Best Apochromatic Sharpness & Resolution.

AT-X AF LENSES (Nikon, Maxxum)
AT-X AF 28-70 f2.8 ..... $319
AT-X AF 80-200 f2.8 APO 519
AT-X AF 100-300 f4.0 649
AT-X AF 300 f2.8 APO 2098
AT-X AF 400 f5.6 APO 399

AT-X AF LENSES (Canon EOS)
AT-X AF 28-70 f2.8 ..... $429
AT-X AF 80-200 f2.8 APO 599
AT-X AF 100-300 f4.0 APO. 779
AT-X AF 400 f5.6 APO 479

CALL TOLL FREE ORDERS ONLY
1-800-222-1557
Inquiries: (503) 227-6008 • FAX: (503) 222-7070

CAMERA WORLD OF OREGON
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK!
MON-SAT: 6am-6pm
SUNDAY: 8am-5pm
(Pacific Standard Time)

▲ Circle No. 12 on Reader Service Card.

could empower photographers, especially because our perception is so seemingly automatic. It's this very assumption that seeing is a singular truth that gets us into trouble. We learn lots of ways to adjust our cameras without giving much attention to how to adjust the way we see. Visionary seeing goes a step beyond mere sensing what is before our eyes.

Before I dozed off, I thought of a provocative statement that really would have raised the neck hairs of the visionary doubter at my seminar: I have reason to believe that a blind monkey could make a better photographer than a blind man who denies the visionary aspect of sight.

I'm not talking about any blind monkey here, nor am I saying that blind monkeys take better photographs than your average engineer. I have in mind a specific comparison between one blind monkey and human beings who suffer from the same rare kind of cortical blindness. Their eyes are functional, but no image forms in their brains.

As part of a Cambridge study into a fascinating syndrome called "blindsight" begun in the '60s by Lawrence Weiskrantz, Helen the rhesus monkey had her entire striate cortex surgically removed. Weiskrantz was studying similarly blind humans who have no conscious awareness of "seeing" objects before their eyes. Several human subjects, when coerced to reach for something unseen, extended their hand in the proper direction and unconsciously opened it the proper amount to grasp differing "unseen" objects, such as pens or cantaloupes. Even after hundreds of successful trials, these subjects insisted nothing was "there" for them to see.

Humans with "blindsight" are consistently passive about their ability to sense objects they can't consciously see. (Just as those photographers who can't "see" pictures are consistently passive about imagining how their results on film compare to what they saw before their eyes.) What is happening in "blindsight" is not that a person is unable to act, but that he or she chooses not to make an unreasonable gesture toward something unless its presence is "sanctioned" by conscious awareness.

We might expect Helen to have lived out her days huddling in fear in a tiny cage, maimed in the interest of science, but she performed far better than her more free and comfortable "blindsighted" human counterparts. Nicholas Humphrey, a graduate student of Weiskrantz' in the '60s, describes how he "worked with her for seven years...coaxed her and encouraged her...played with her and took her for walks in the fields near the laboratory. I tried in every way to persuade her she was not blind.... Eventually she could move deftly through a room full of obstacles and pick up tiny currants from the floor. She could even reach out and catch a passing fly. Her 3-D spatial vision and her ability to discriminate between objects that differed in size or brightness became almost perfect.... When she was running around a room she generally seemed as confident as any normal monkey. But the least upset and she would go to pieces: An unexpected noise or even the presence of an unfamiliar person in the room was enough to reduce her to a state of blind confusion. It was as though, even after all those years, she was still uncertain of her own capacity—and could only see provided she did not try too hard to see."

For Humphrey, Helen was a link in a lifelong study he chronicled in his 1992 book, *A History of the Mind: Evolution and the Birth of Consciousness*. He believes one reason that no human has ever approached Helen's ability to function with "blindsight" is that humans are so self-consciously aware that they don't want to appear foolish by reaching out for things they can't see or trying to move quickly among them. As Humphrey quips, "Foolishness is probably not an emotion that monkeys feel." Anyone who has been to the zoo knows monkeys act out in all sorts of ways that human beings would never think of doing in public.

Monkeys easily learn tricks because they act more on impulse than on consciously recalled procedures. Thus the tale of a blind monkey and a blind man, both receiving visual information without conscious awareness, is a parable for the difference between photographers who act on impulse to emotionally express visionary scenes on film and those

(Cont'd on page 89)

Tokina
AT-X Series Lenses

With **SD-APO** Glass
(Super-Low Dispersion)
and **HLD** Glass
(High Refractive Low Dispersion)
All warranteed for 10 years.*

Insist on genuine Tokina USA products.

AT-X17 AF 17mm F/3.5 (Aspheric) C/M/N

AT-X270 AF 28-70mm F/2.8 HLD C/M/N/P

AT-X100 AF 100mm Macro F/2.8 (Floating Element) C/M/N

AT-X828 AF 80-200mm F/2.8 SD-APO C/M/N

AT-X340 AF 100-300mm F/4.0 SD-APO C/M/N

AT-X400 AF 400mm Close Focus F/5.6 SD-APO C/M/N/P

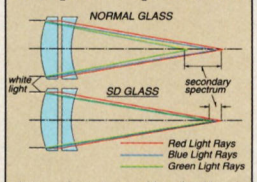
AT-X300 AF 300mm F/2.8 (IRF) SD-APO M/N

Introducing an Optical Combination with a Clear Advantage.

Sharper. Clearer. Closer. That's the advantage with Tokina lenses, Hoya filters and Kenko Teleplus converters—optical equipment of superior innovation to bring everything into focus.

Tokina's AT-X828 APO, 80-200 zoom lens embodies over 40 years of Tokina's lens manufacturing experience. Its distinctive design features an f/2.8 constant aperture and Tokina's SD-APO (Super Low Dispersion) Glass to fully compensate for chromatic aberration. Like all our AT-X lenses, it's backed with a 10 year USA warranty.* Not to mention friendly expert service and support.

SD (Super-low Dispersion) Glass

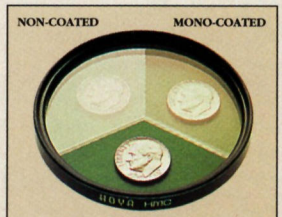


Using wide aperture and long focal length lenses can lead to difficulty in controlling chromatic aberration. Tokina lenses with SD Glass minimize this effect, creating the sharpest image possible.

But to get the whole picture you need more than a great lens. With Hoya HMC multi-coated filters, light reflections are minimized (almost eliminated with new Super HMC) on the filter's surface, resulting in sharp contrast and well-balanced color even against back-lighting. The Hoya name can be found on an expansive line of high quality color and black & white filters for most situations.

And Kenko's AF2.0x super high quality Teleplus converter provides 2x magnification in a lightweight, compact lens (a 1.5x converter is also available). Compatible with a wide variety of auto focus lenses, Kenko's Teleplus gives you the qualities of a telephoto lens in a handy palm-sized converter. Kenko's expertise also extends to a full line of converters for video cameras.

Tokina, Hoya and Kenko. Three great names for great pictures. For dealer information, call our toll free number, 800-421-1141.



HMC MULTI-COATED

Hoya HMC Multi-coated filters minimize light reflections and create sharp contrast and well-balanced color.

1512 Kona Drive, Compton, CA 90220, 310-537-9380, Toll Free 1-800-421-1141

* USA Warranty only applies to Tokina USA lenses distributed by THK.
Be sure to insist on genuine Tokina USA Products.

▲ *Circle No. 65 on Reader Service Card.*

THK PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
DISTRIBUTOR OF TOKINA, HOYA AND KENKO

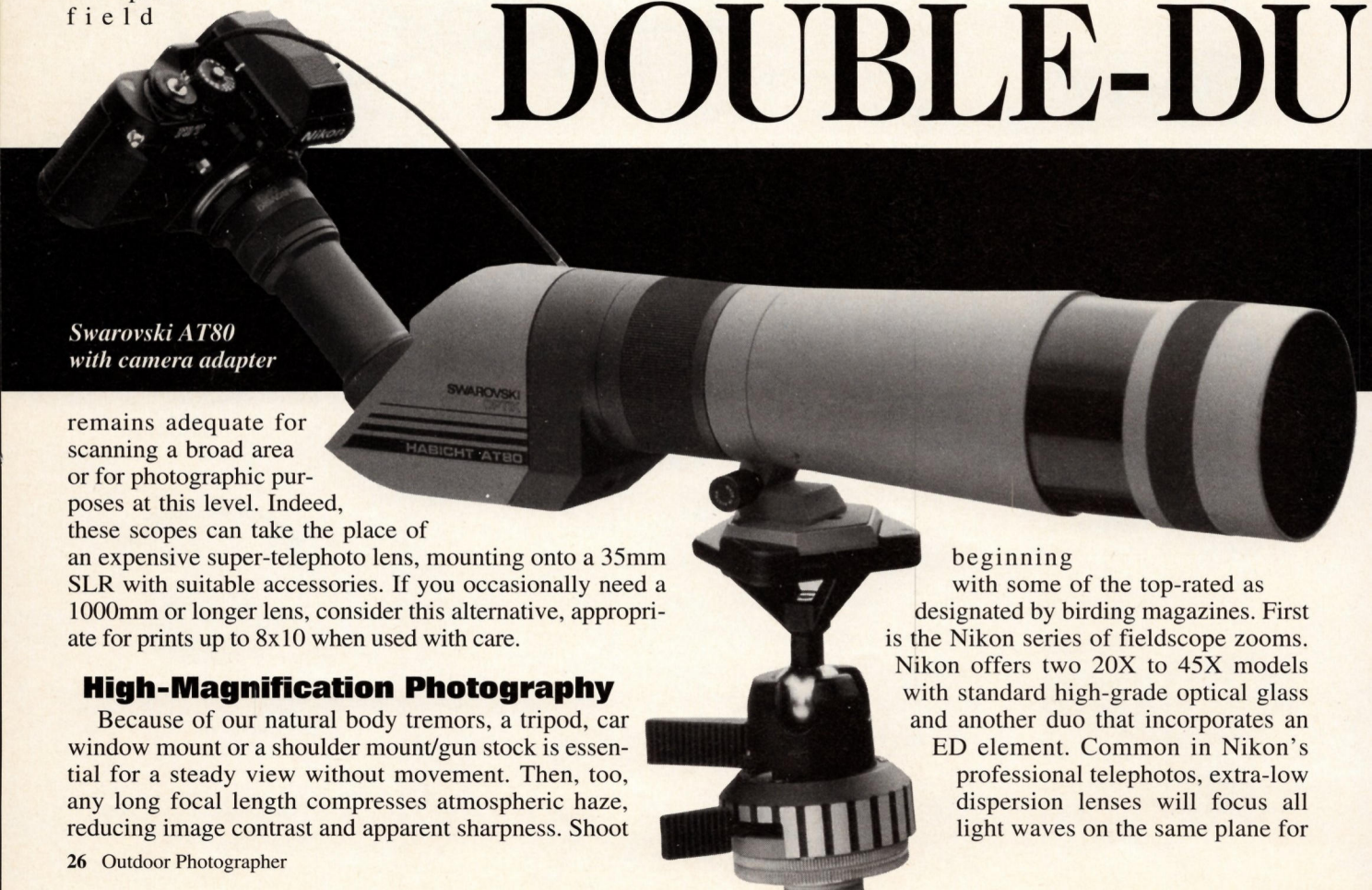
DOUBLE-DU

Although binoculars offer a practical means for increasing magnification, their 5X to 10X power isn't always adequate. Wildlife observation, study of nesting birds or spotting distant game frequently calls for greater reach. Popular among hunters and birdwatchers, spotting scopes have yet to be discovered by most photo enthusiasts—and these devices can serve double duty in the hands of a photographer.

Designed for terrestrial observation, spotting scopes are far more compact than astronomical telescopes and are built to withstand field use. Magnification varies depending on the eyepiece purchased but generally starts at 15X, with some models offering a full 60X. A 20X or "20-power" scope magnifies an object 20 times, making it appear that much closer than your unaided vision allows. In 35mm photographic terms, we deem the 50mm lens "normal"—presenting a view similar to that seen by the naked eye. Hence, a 20X scope can be considered comparable to a 1000mm lens.

With a variable (zoom) eyepiece, a 20X to 60X range is possible, although the more modest magnification offers a brighter image and wider field of view. Whenever you double magnification, image brightness is reduced to one-quarter, becoming fairly dim beyond 25X. This is why spotting scopes with 15X to 25X eyepieces are most useful for finding and tracking elusive quarry.

Depth of field remains adequate for scanning a broad area or for photographic purposes at this level. Indeed, these scopes can take the place of an expensive super-telephoto lens, mounting onto a 35mm SLR with suitable accessories. If you occasionally need a 1000mm or longer lens, consider this alternative, appropriate for prints up to 8x10 when used with care.



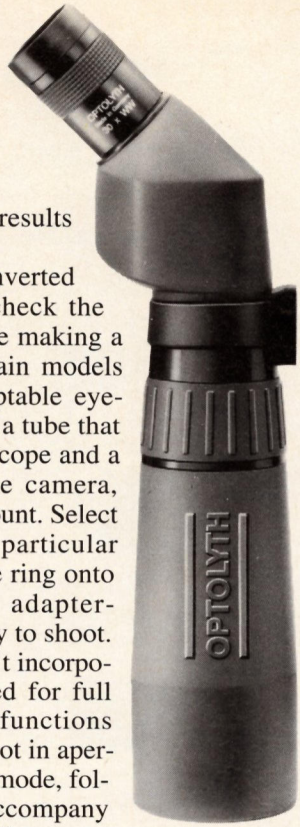
Swarovski AT80 with camera adapter

High-Magnification Photography

Because of our natural body tremors, a tripod, car window mount or a shoulder mount/gun stock is essential for a steady view without movement. Then, too, any long focal length compresses atmospheric haze, reducing image contrast and apparent sharpness. Shoot in early morning for the best results and for maximum image clarity.

Not every scope can be converted into a photographic lens, so check the manufacturers' brochures before making a purchase. You'll find that certain models will accept a 25X camera-adaptable eyepiece. This typically consists of a tube that screws into the housing of the scope and a T2-ring that bayonets onto the camera, whether manual or autofocus mount. Select the one designated for your particular brand and type, and bayonet the ring onto the camera. Then, add the adapter-equipped scope and you're ready to shoot.

Because the T2-mount doesn't incorporate all of the interface required for full automation, most electronic functions won't operate. Still, you can shoot in aperture-priority or metered manual mode, following the instructions that accompany the devices. These will vary from one camera to another, so take time for study to avoid frustration.



Optolyth 65mm TBG Scope

Scopes As Lenses

Let's consider a few of the adaptable spotting scopes beginning with some of the top-rated as designated by birding magazines. First is the Nikon series of fieldscope zooms. Nikon offers two 20X to 45X models with standard high-grade optical glass and another duo that incorporates an ED element. Common in Nikon's professional telephotos, extra-low dispersion lenses will focus all light waves on the same plane for

TY TELEPHOTOS

Ultra-long lenses are a major investment. By adapting a high-quality spotting telescope, you can get good results for less and carry only one lens for locating and photographing wildlife.

BY PETER BURIAN

Optolyth 65mm TBS Scope

a high-resolution image with excellent color fidelity, resolution, clarity and contrast. With all three, a large 60mm primary or "objective" lens offers great light-gathering ability.

You'll need a #7770 photo attachment to convert any of these fieldscopes into an 800mm *f*/13.3 lens, for Nikon cameras only. Not merely a connector tube, this optical unit (comprised of four elements in four groups) will maintain photo-quality results.

For a scope that's virtually impervious to shock and the elements, try the Swarovski AT80 or ST80 with exceptional mechanical and optical components. Its large, 80mm-diameter objective lens provides a brilliant image and impressive sharpness thanks to computer-aided optical design. Preserve the memory of wildlife encounters on film using the camera adapter and a T2-ring. This observation scope then becomes a quick-focusing, 1100mm *f*/14 extreme telephoto with built-in lens hood to assure optimum image contrast.

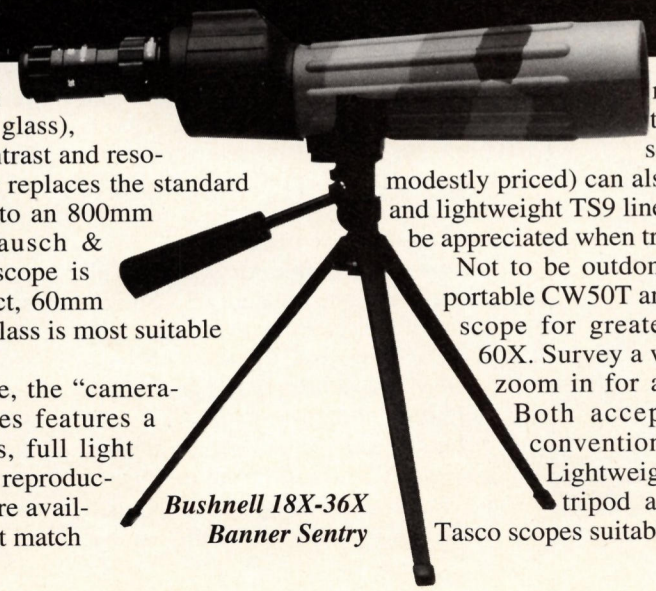
Bausch & Lomb, a name synonymous with optical quality, recommends its Elite scope with a 77mm objective lens for photography. With ED Prime (extra-low dispersion glass), you'll notice improved color, contrast and resolution. A high-resolution adapter replaces the standard eyepiece, converting the Elite into an 800mm *f*/11 super-telephoto lens. Bausch & Lomb's Bushnell Spacemaster scope is also convertible, and the compact, 60mm objective model with ED Prime glass is most suitable for photo applications.

In an Optolyth spotting scope, the "camera-adaptable" premium HDF series features a fluorite lens for high sharpness, full light transmission and accurate color reproduction. Interchangeable eyepieces are available in various magnifications that match the fine quality of the wide, 80mm objective lens.

Celestron Classic C-8

Moving to the Kowa models, we find one-finger focusing operation to minimize barrel movement. The TSN series with large, 77mm objective lenses provide bright, sharp images even on cloudy days. In the Prominar model, the optical system includes a fluorite element—this controls chromatic aberration for outstanding performance. Add one of the two photo adapters for 800mm or 1200mm reach for high-magnification photography. The TS series spotting scopes (more modestly priced) can also be adapted. The compact and lightweight TS9 line with 50mm objectives will be appreciated when trekking long distances.

Not to be outdone, Tasco offers the highly portable CW50T and the 9002T Zoom spotting scope for greater versatility up to a full 60X. Survey a wide field at low power and zoom in for a close look in an instant. Both accept the 9002T-mount for conventional or autofocus cameras. Lightweight design, coated optics and tripod adapter fitting makes these Tasco scopes suitable for field photography.



Bushnell 18X-36X Banner Sentry

New Gossen Luna Star F

One of the easiest handling meters you'll ever use.

bogen

For complete information
Bogen Photo Corp., 565 East Crescent Avenue
P.O. Box 506, Ramsey, NJ 07446-0506.

▲ *Circle No. 9 on Reader Service Card.*

Bogen 3020 Series Convertible Tripods.

They stand up under the worst conditions ... and the best cameras.

bogen

We don't sell anything we wouldn't buy ourselves.

See your dealer or write: Bogen Photo Corp., 565 E. Crescent Ave., P.O. Box 506, Ramsey, NJ 07446-0506.

▲ *Circle No. 10 on Reader Service Card.*

Naturally, you'll find other brands and models such as those from Zeiss, Orion and Celestron, or the Redfield Regal spotting scope. Unlikely to replace the 600mm and 800mm super-telephotos with matched 1.4X teleconverter for professional pursuits, spotting scopes deserve consideration by the amateur photographer. With a tripod and ISO 400 film, satisfying results are possible without a second mortgage on your home. Choose a model based on your budget, demands for optical quality and portability or ruggedness. The more expensive models will withstand the rigors of the most extensive field use, while some are fully waterproof and useful in extreme conditions.

Sinar Foba Superball

Shoot For The Moon

Ever since the visit of Halley's Comet in 1985 and '86, star gazing has become a more popular hobby. The galaxies, planets, stars and other celestial bodies present an irresistible photo opportunity. All it takes is an astronomical telescope suitably equipped with camera adapter to begin. Capable of higher image quality than a telephoto lens with multiple doublers, some of this equipment can also be acquired for a smaller investment. With most telescopes, magnification can be varied by exchanging the eyepiece. As power increases, however, image brightness and sharpness decrease rapidly. Hence, stick with 80X or lower for photography unless you have access to one of the massive telescopes such as the Observatory or Superior series from Parks Optical. Those with large-diameter objective or aperture offer a brighter view, useful far beyond 80X. Price becomes a prohibitive factor for all but the most dedicated astronomer. An optical system of even 2032mm, like the Celestron Classic C-8, will produce frame-filling images of the moon for dramatic impact.

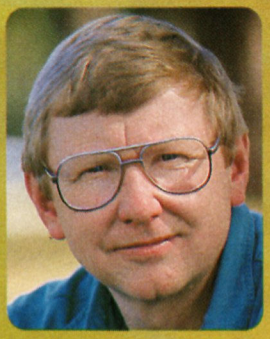
Photo adapters and T-mount rings are readily available from the manufacturer or accessory catalogs such as Orion's, which list "universal" devices, often for less than $50. Suitable for nearly all 35mm SLRs, these make astrophotography possible for anyone who already owns a high-quality telescope.

Most of the Celestron models, for example, accept the standard SC camera adapters. Some Swift products call for their own #859PA accessory—a photo adapter plus appropriate T-mount. Use it on the Swift #854 Catadioptric (with mirrors folding the light path for a compact barrel) for magnification of 133X, 67X or 32X on demand.

The Bausch & Lomb 800mm mirror lens is a dual-purpose product: a powerful 25X and 42X viewing telescope and a compact super-telephoto lens when mounted on a camera. Multi-coated optics offer satisfactory image quality, while close-focus ability of nine feet makes this a versatile lens for a variety of pursuits. If you prefer a conventional telescope, consider the 15X to 60X Discoverer with tripod-mounting base. This model adapts readily to most 35mm cameras.

Eyepieces that allow other photographic lenses to be used as a telescope are also available from some companies. Although Nikon's excellent eyepiece attachment is no longer manufactured, many are still available in good condition through used camera dealers. Leica currently produces the Telescope-Ocular Leica to-R attachment that converts any Leica

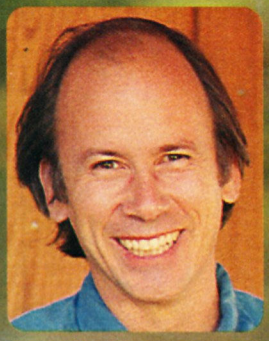
(Cont'd on page 74)



NATURE PHOTO SEMINARS

PRESENTED BY

Outdoor Photographer & Canon



GEORGE LEPP

DEWITT JONES

TAKE BETTER PHOTOS! We'll Show You How!

Only $45 One-Day Seminar PLUS! Full Buffet Lunch And Refreshments

WHO SHOULD ATTEND?: For all scenic and wildlife photographers—not limited to Canon users—who want to improve their photo-taking ability, regardless of skill level or camera brand.

GEORGE LEPP'S PROGRAM: Presented with a six-projector system, secrets of outdoor photography are covered from basic to advanced methods, showing you how to maximize the use of your equipment, film, composition and content. **Macro:** Equipment for getting close, including flash. **Landscape:** Using telephotos and wide-angles for best effect. **Wildlife:** Best lenses and techniques for birds and mammals. **Equipment:** How to get the most from autofocus SLRs and new camcorders. **And More...**

DEWITT JONES' PROGRAM: Dewitt explores the "Art of Seeing" with the same humor, insight and compassion that he brings to "Basic Jones." Using examples from his years with National Geographic, he shows you how to bring your own vision into sharp focus and teaches you the techniques to manifest that vision as winning photographs. You will learn new technical skills, sharpen your eye and expand your mind and heart. Leave energized and inspired—with your own creative potential.

PRODUCT DISPLAYS: Technical representatives from Canon and other sponsors will be on hand to demonstrate the latest camera equipment and accessory products.

OPTIONAL ONE-DAY WORKSHOPS

At some locations, there will be a second day, hands-on workshop with George Lepp, limited to 15 participants. Canon Technical Representatives will be available. Call (805) 528-7385 for details and to sign up.

NYI NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY · Visual Departures, Ltd. · tamrac · Camp Trails · JOSEPH VAN OS PHOTO SAFARIS

SIGN UP TODAY TO GUARANTEE YOUR SEAT!

YES! I will attend.

- $45 for each seminar (luncheon included)
- Registration at the door: $60
- Make your check or money order payable to: Canon/Outdoor Photographer Seminars and mail with registration to: Seminars, P.O. Box 6224, Los Osos, CA 93412
- To register by phone with credit card or for more information, call **(805) 528-7385**

- ☐ Denver, CO • August 1 • Dewitt Jones
- ☐ Boston, MA • August 14 • George Lepp
- ☐ Minneapolis, MN • August 22 • Dewitt Jones
- ☐ Cincinnati, OH • September 11 • George Lepp
- ☐ Sacramento, CA • September 18 • Dewitt Jones
- ☐ St. Louis, MO • September 26 • George Lepp
- ☐ Portland, OR • October 10 • Dewitt Jones
- ☐ Salt Lake City, UT • October 16 • George Lepp
- ☐ San Antonio, TX • October 23 • George Lepp
- ☐ Orange County, CA • November 6 • George Lepp
- ☐ Tampa, FL • November 13 • George Lepp
- ☐ Chicago, IL • November 21 • Dewitt Jones

☐ Check or Money Order ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Card Number _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

NAME _____

PHONE (a.m.) _____ (p.m.) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

Enrollment will be limited. Up to the Monday preceding the seminar, refunds will be granted upon request, less $5 handling fee. No refunds after the seminar is held. Please stop at the registration table to check in for each session.

View From Everest

Climbing the world's highest peak is an arduous task. Trying to make artistic photos in the process takes the challenge to a whole new level.

TEXT AND PHOTOGRAPHY BY NED GILLETTE

On May 29, 1953 at 11:30 a.m., Sir Edmund Hillary took a historical snapshot. In the picture, you see a man taking the final step to the top of a triangular lump of snow. His arm and ice axe are raised in triumph. Framed by blue-black sky, he seems at the edge of the known world, of human limits. The man is Sherpa Tenzing, Hillary's climbing partner, and they are the first men to ascend Mount Everest.

As I considered Hillary's summit photograph, I wondered: "What lies below the bottom edge of that poignant snapshot?" I had seen many pictures of the lower and middle parts of the classic Hillary route on Everest—Basecamp, the Khumbu Icefall, the Western Cwm, the Lhotse Face, the South Col—but I couldn't recall see-

ing much that portrayed the landscape of the summit pyramid. Why not? It occured to me that we think of getting to the top of Everest in purely human terms—all sweat and agony, danger and conquest. There must be more. It must be beautiful up there at the edge of space.

A lot has changed since Hillary and Tenzing's climb in 1953. Today, more

EVERYTHING SEEMED PURE AND UNTOUCHED. *Gillette found this scene (spread photo) enchanting: "It was magnificent to be up so high."*

Nikon FM2, Nikkor 28-50mm at 28mm, Kodachrome 64, 1/250 sec. at *f*/11

ON THE SUMMIT, *everyone passes around the camera to make the hero shots (above inset, left). The feeling is wildly, then smoothly, elated.*

Nikon FM2, Nikkor 28-50mm at 28mm, Kodachrome 64, 1/250 sec. at *f*/11

ON THE SOUTHEAST RIDGE *and racing to get to the top before the afternoon storms set in (above inset, right). The light is so intense that goggles can be removed only briefly to make photos.*

Nikon FM2, Nikkor 28-50mm at 28mm, Kodachrome 64, 1/250 sec. at *f*/11

Clockwise from facing page, top:

AFTER CLIMBING IN THE DARK for four hours, the team saw these deep lavender hues at 5:30 a.m. while looking southwest over the Nuptse Wall into the Khumbu Valley.

Nikon FM2, Nikkor 28-50mm at 28mm, Kodachrome 64, 1/25 sec. at *f*/4

ATOP THE HILLARY STEP, the group catches its breath. After huffing and puffing up the Step, Gillette was unsteady and found it a dicey proposition to balance at the edge of the precipice and think about photography simultaneously.

Nikon FM2, Nikkor 28-50mm at 28mm, Kodachrome 64, 1/25 sec. at *f*/16

MONTHS BEFORE THE MOMENT, this shot of the long ridge ending at the South Summit was planned. Gillette had to sprint to catch the leaders in order to capture the image.

Nikon FM2, Nikkor 28-50mm at 35mm, Kodachrome 64, 1/250 sec. at *f*/11

FINISHED, FROSTED AND DONE IN, team member Cham is photographed at Camp IV with the last frame of the last roll of film.

Nikon FM2, Nikkor 28-50mm at 50mm, Kodachrome 64, 1/25 sec. at *f*/5.6

than 400 people have reached the summit of Everest. I was betting that the high terrain of unspoiled rock and snow must be the same as during the first ascent, and so, too, the magnificent vistas. Could I make it to the top? Then, while struggling upward in a nearly oxygenless environment, could I keep my wits about me and photograph it with a measure of artistry? I decided to find out.

In the spring of 1992, I joined an expedition organized and led by two New Zealanders. Once in Nepal, I decided to abandon my usual storytelling approach to expedition photography. Everest has been done and redone; we all know the story. Instead, I focused on the landscape, specifically that above 27,500 feet, and the people performing in that high landscape.

In human terms, my plan for a successful climb and shoot depended on more than just myself. Our climbing team must be strong and in position to take advantage of any window of opportunity—that one lucky day to go to the top. This would occur when the approaching monsoon lifted jet stream winds off the summit pyramid and opened Everest.

We established our basecamp in late March, then spent six weeks ranging up and down the lower slopes, methodically acclimatizing and moving equipment upward with the help of a team of Sherpas, Tibetans who are famous as mountain climbers. Although I was focusing on the last 1500 feet of Everest, I had some curious photographic encounters along the way.

One extremely cold day, we made a test run up to 24,000 feet. Someone's crampon (gloved ice ax) came off while we were climbing a steep slope, and as he tried to wrestle it back on, I saw a picture that spoke of the unexpected as one of the risks in mountaineering. I was dog-tired, however, and knew that if I took off my mitts, I might get frostbite. Then, almost automatically, I was barehanded and hauling out my camera, focusing as fast as I could. It was freezing. My subject looked up and growled: "If you take that picture, I'll kill you."

Then there was my conversation with a European woman named Ingrid. We were discussing the best

INTERNAL FLAWS. THAT'S JUST ONE OF THE HOLES IN THE COOKIE CUTTER METHOD.

Here at B+W we're still using the same treasured filter recipe. That's why our filters are still the finest available.

Most other filter manufacturers start with glass that has been poured in thin sheets and cooled quickly, introducing internal flaws. But when we're preparing a batch of B+W filters, our basic ingredient is still a solid block of German Schott optical glass.

Using the "cookie cutter" method is another way to introduce internal stresses and strains that can refract light rays away from their proper path, spoiling a great shot. But at B+W each filter is still diamond cut from a glass cylinder and precision ground and polished to ensure parallel flatness and uniform thickness throughout. Then every B+W filter is interferometrically tested for perfect flatness; this is the same interferometric "taste test" we perform on our Schneider lenses.

The icing on every B+W filter is an anti-reflection coating on both sides, which reduces unwanted lens flare and guarantees that the high-MTF performance of your lens is maintained exactly as the lens manufacturer intended it.

Finally, nearly every B+W screw-on filter is mounted in a matte black, solid brass ring, further reducing surface reflections and preventing distortion. All mounts are corrosion free and will not bind.

How sweet it is when your filter is as good as your high-quality lens! Sample the B+W difference for yourself. For a catalog or the location of the dealer nearest you, contact Schneider Corporation of America, 400 Crossways Park Drive, Woodbury, NY 11797. (516) 496-8500.

B+W FILTER

Schneider KREUZNACH

▲ *Circle No. 6 on Reader Service Card.*

lenses to use while climbing:

"In my experience," I explained, "relatively wide-angle lenses usually work best. You're often in precarious positions where you can't move back from your subject."

"No," she said instantly. "My zoom telephoto is best. I get the whole panorama."

"Telephotos usually aren't known for bringing home the panoramas," I suggested. "There again, a normal to wide-angle lens works pretty well."

"No. No. Telephoto is best."

By late April, we had established Camp IV on the South Col at 26,250 feet, the edge of the so-called "death zone." Everything was set to go for the top, except the weather, so we retreated and waited. Two impatient and ill-equipped Indian climbers tried to go high, and the mountain killed them.

Finally, conditions seemed right, and we climbed back up to the South Col. The weather deteriorated as a half-blizzard raged. Night fell, and we dozed in cramped frostiness. "The stars are out," someone said suddenly, startling us. It was 11 p.m. Using headlamps, we wrestled into readiness. Nobody spoke—it seemed that words might hex the weather. I've always dreaded these midnight launches, but here on Everest I was psyched.

At 1 a.m., we crawled out of our tents—nine westerners and five Sherpas. It was May 12, pitch-black and cold. We clipped on our crampons.

I hung a single Nikon FM2 fitted with a compact Nikkor 28-50mm *f*/3.5 zoom lens around my neck, then tucked it inside my climbing suit. One camera, one lens—a simple system to use when I got simple-minded, even stupid, while climbing at extreme altitude. The wide-to-normal zoom would allow me to cover the panoramas I hoped to get on the upper mountain and to compose different perspectives without changing lenses. The camera, powered by a new battery, was loaded with Kodachrome 64—again, foolproof. After the sun was up, I knew that leaving the speed and aperture set on 1/250 sec. at *f*/11 would make the correct exposure. I tucked three additional rolls of film in my pocket.

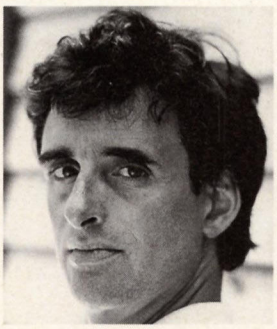
We hefted our summit packs. Each held two 6½-pound titanium oxygen bottles. Breathing supplementary "O's" gave us extra strength, aided clear-thinking and helped keep our hands and feet warm. We started up. My world was reduced to placing footsteps in a circle of headlamp illumination. The summit, cloaked in darkness, was a mile away—3000 feet above. Up we went like a mobile string of Christmas lights. Climbing in the dark was spooky.

Footsteps moved the clock. It was head-down work. Finally, hours after starting, I detected a slice of brightness on the eastern horizon. Light! I perked up and visualized the first photograph and forgot my fatigue.

The dawn, like a curtain going up on the greatest show on earth, now revealed the high Everest landscape in stunning beauty. The sky metamorphosed from black to ink-blue to blue-purple. For the first time, I stopped and looked down. The rest of the Himalaya was already below us. It was incredible to be so high and not even at the top.

I took off my mitts, unzipped the front of my climbing suit and fished out the FM2. Almost instantly, the windchill turned the camera into a block of freezing metal that burned my fingers. This cold was desperate. I took my first picture of the summit day.

Every photograph that followed, all taken while I was cold, fatigued or partially befuddled by high altitude, demanded automatic skills that I'd learned during past expeditions, as well as a hefty measure of good luck. I discovered once again that picture-taking lifted my spirits and cleared my head. **OP**



Ned Gillette *is an adventurer who specializes in difficult expeditions and the photography to document them. Currently, he is following the Silk Road on an 18-month trip with his wife Suzi (Patterson, former U.S. Ski Team downhiller) and a caravan of camels.*

STOP

If you're considering a medium format system, don't get locked in...

FREE BUYING GUIDE

explains all of your medium format options:

- 6x4.5cm
- 6x6cm
- 6x7cm
- 6x8cm
- Digital Back
- Polaroid® Back

"TRY BEFORE YOU BUY"

the new Mamiya 645 PRO... with A/S Matrix Metering

Try a Mamiya 645 PRO Kit for 2 days – for a refundable $25 deposit*– no risk, no obligation. Enjoy the advantages of A/S metering, dual shutter system, interchangeable film magazines, and see the results yourself.

*Depending on store policy, participating dealers may have different deposit rates. Mamiya America will refund your deposit up to a maximum of $25 regardless of whether or not you buy your Mamiya 645 PRO outfit.

☐ Please send me the Mamiya Medium Format Camera Guide featuring the Mamiya 6MF, 645 PRO, RZ67, RB67 Pro SD, C330 and Mamiya lenses.

☐ Please send me the name of my nearest Mamiya 645 PRO "Try Before You Buy" Dealer.

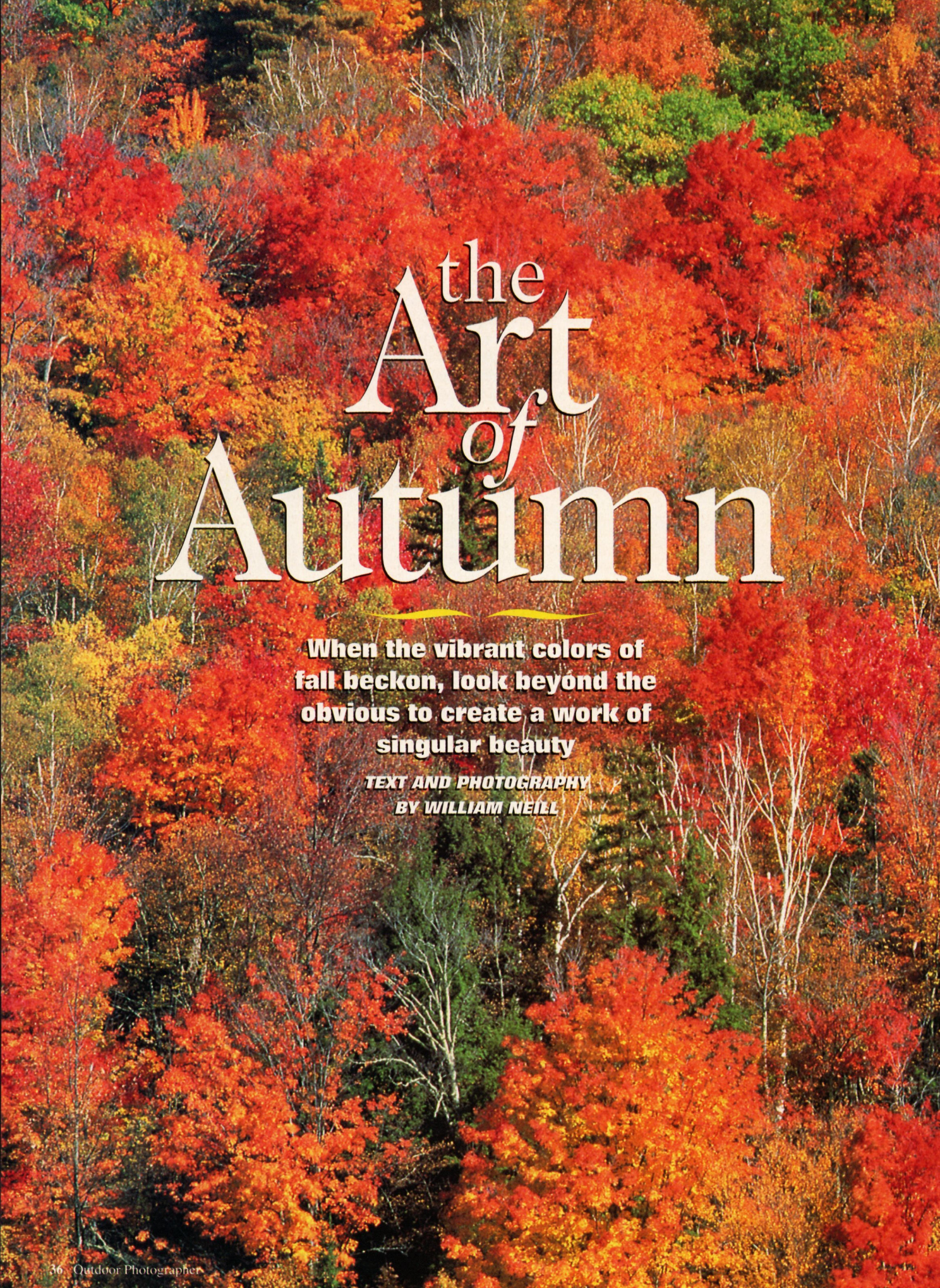
Attach your business card or print your name and address below.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip _____

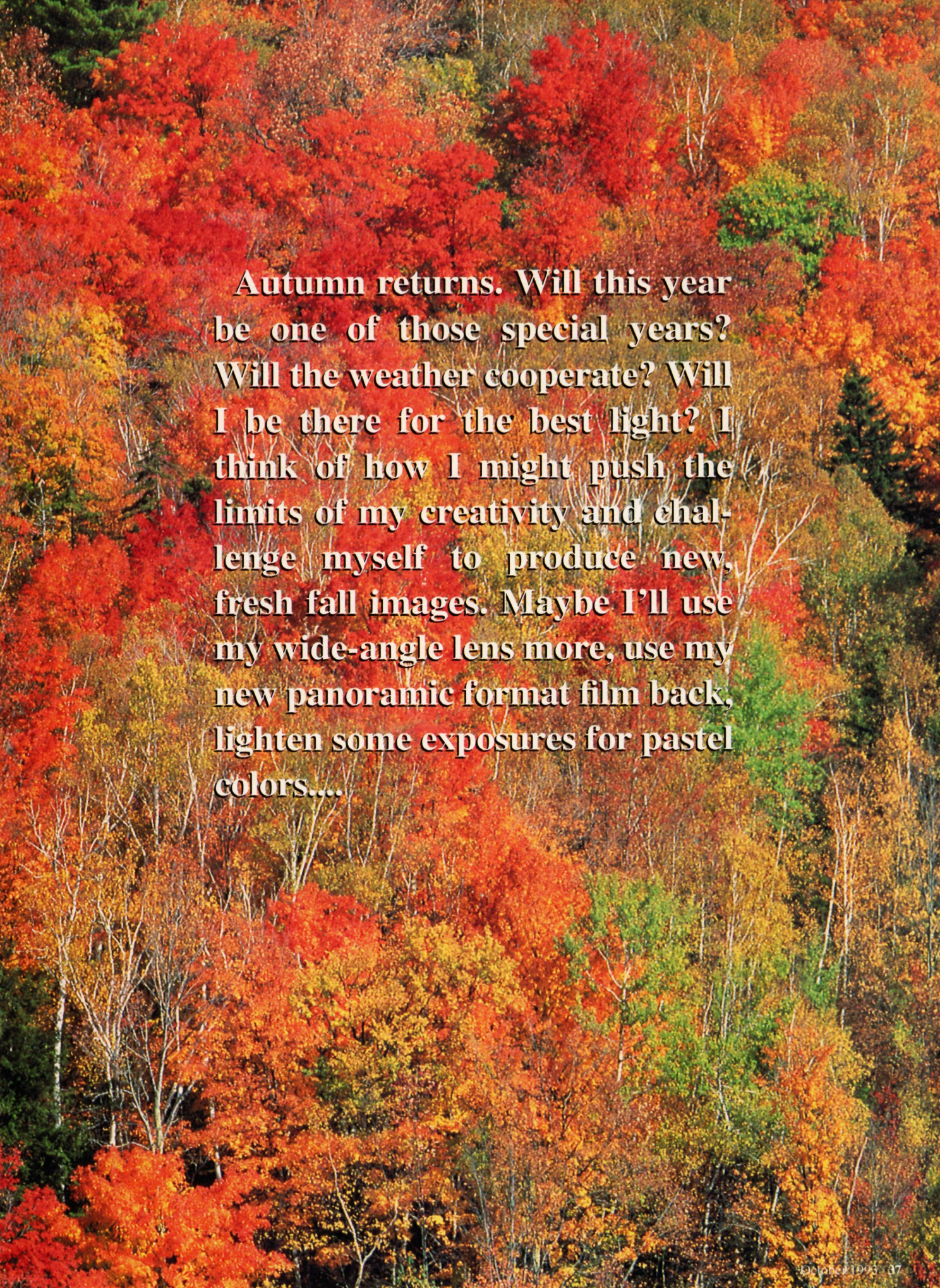
Mail to Dept. OP-10
MAMIYA AMERICA CORPORATION
8 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, NY 10523
914-347-3300



the Art of Autumn

When the vibrant colors of fall beckon, look beyond the obvious to create a work of singular beauty

TEXT AND PHOTOGRAPHY BY WILLIAM NEILL



Autumn returns. Will this year be one of those special years? Will the weather cooperate? Will I be there for the best light? I think of how I might push the limits of my creativity and challenge myself to produce new, fresh fall images. Maybe I'll use my wide-angle lens more, use my new panoramic format film back, lighten some exposures for pastel colors....

AUTUMN HILLSIDE,
Green Mountain National Forest, Vermont (opening spread). Neill used his 2¼ roll-film back and a telephoto view camera lens to isolate this section of trees. The combination gave him the equivalent of a 200mm lens on a 35mm camera. A polarizing filter was used to intensify the colors, and the mixture of colors accentuated the pattern of the trees.

Wista 45D view camera, 360mm Nikkor-T with Calumet C2N roll-film back, Fujichrome Velvia 120, polarizing filter

FALLEN MAPLE LEAVES,
Acadia National Park, Maine (above, right). A strong storm had pounded the Maine coast for several days, knocking down much of the best leaf color. During a break in the downpour, Neill photographed these brilliant red leaves, including the base of the tree, to create an "intimate landscape."

Wista 45D view camera, 150mm Schneider APO-Symmar, Polaroid ProChrome 100D

AUTUMN LEAVES,
Fern Springs, Yosemite National Park, California (below, right). A windblown fall rain had just passed through Yosemite, covering the ground with autumn color. A polarizer helped to saturate the color and eliminate reflections on the water.

Wista 45D view camera, 210mm Rodenstock Sironar, Ektachrome 64

YELLOW MAPLES,
Green Mountain National Forest, Vermont (left). This stand of yellow maples was found down an old dirt road. Mist softened the light, but it was bright enough to backlight the leaves. Neill exposed the film a bit lighter than normal to give the effect of the light "glowing" through the forest, and the yellow of the leaves became soft and pastel.

Wista 45D view camera, 150mm Schneider APO-Symmar, Polaroid ProChrome 100D

The art of autumn photography is a lesson in the principles of composition, the use of light, sensitivity to the ways of nature and the creative process. There are many things to consider before making an image. First, and most importantly, I ask myself, "What moves me here?" With a great deal of practice, one learns to react seamlessly and intuitively to an inspiring subject. As you begin to learn your craft and gain more experience, you may wish to consider the question more consciously. Photograph what moves you deeply—passion is at the heart of art!

Color is often what first catches my eye in autumn. I look to see how the greens balance with the reds or the oranges with the yellows. Some colors complement each other, such as the warm tones of red leaves on wet, brown mud, while some colors help bring out other colors more strongly, such as the contrast of red leaves on green grass. I also look for monochromatic color situations in which subtlety prevails. In any case, you should balance the colors within the frame as you would lines or forms.

Good color, however, is worthless without good composition. I look for lines, shapes or forms that have strong interest graphically and that can be combined effectively with fall colors in my frame. Excellent design is essential. I pay close attention to the exact position of the camera when the image is made—where to stand or set up the tripod and the height of the camera. A change of a few inches to the left or right, up or down, can make a huge difference in a composition. Watch how objects in the viewfinder separate out or run together as you change positions. A strong composition is rarely made without a good deal of moving and fine-tuning of the camera position. If the composition isn't working out, I keep searching for the place where the design and color elements work together. As often as not, I decide not to make an exposure. Walking away from a situation that doesn't work is an important discipline.

Although I use no set rules of composition, there are some design elements that I'm aware of when making a photograph. I watch the edges of my frame so that important lines of branches and trunks aren't cramped or run off the edges. I try to be aware of the entire frame area, not just the subject within the frame. The diagonal lines of branches can help create a flow in the composition, while objects that are centered in the frame tend to be static. Take the time to try different placements to see how all parts of the image fit together. A tree placed off-center, even out to the edge, can give you a more dynamic photo. As the photographer, you need to trust your own judgment in sensing the balance of the image. Remember, sometimes the best images break all the rules.

I look for background and foreground objects that might be distracting or out of focus. I may find an interesting group of autumn leaves on a branch, but if the background is cluttered, my subject won't come across clearly on film. I look for simple backgrounds such as the green of conifer trees. Use of shallow depth of field can help to simplify the photograph by putting the background out of focus. I normally use maximum depth of field, but I don't often make images that have distinctly separate subject and background. The background—the spaces between, in front of or behind the subject—are all part of the image, and I'm careful to make sure all elements work together.

The photographs reproduced here were made with normal focal length lenses or longer. I use my 150mm and 210mm view camera lenses for the bulk of my forest floor details as well as for broader scenes. These lenses are roughly equivalent to 45mm and 65mm on a 35mm format. I use my 360mm telephoto (105mm on a 35mm format) quite often to select out details and compress the design elements of a distant subject such as a colorful hillside across a field. I've also used the telephoto in the woods to emphasize a dense pattern of trunks or to frame a few leaves or branches.

I don't use my wide-angle lenses very often since I usually try to isolate details and patterns. Wide-angle lenses do work well in tight situations, however, especially in the forest where depth of field and clutter is a concern. The wide-angle lens will spread out the density of trees and the greater depth of field allows you to make sharper images with shorter exposures. Movement is less amplified in the case of wide-angle lenses.

A great photograph also needs great light. The light that I prefer for autumn images is what I call soft light—the even, shadowless light found on overcast, rainy or foggy days or in shaded areas on sunny days. The even lighting lessens the contrast problems that arise when the subject is directly lit by sunlight. Forest scenes are especially difficult to render well in direct light. Soft light allows the detail and color of a scene to come through. Autumn rains that soak the forest also amplify the colors, and foggy conditions add a sense of mystery and muted color.

On sunny days, I also enjoy working with backlit or sidelit subjects that can give a wonderful luminosity to leaves and trees. The edges of shadows are great places to photograph on sunny days. Look for trees or branches with deep shadows behind them. The contrast in light can be used to isolate the color and the pattern of branches and leaves against a dark background.

There are no fixed rules about what constitutes good light—I've made fine fall images in the middle of a sunny day. I don't close my eyes when my "preferred light" isn't prevailing. On the other hand, it benefits the photographer to be very selective about light. That magic light, and the persistence and perceptiveness to seek it out, is often what separates the professional from the amateur.

Many of the images reproduced

AUTUMN FOLIAGE, Green Mountain National Forest, Vermont (left). Neill was set up on the edge of a pond, making images of a colorful hillside reflecting in the water. The fog lifted as the sun rose. As he scrambled for more film, he noticed this group of trees. They were in full shade and wet from the night's mist, and the resulting low contrast made figuring the exposure very simple.

Wista 45D view camera, 150mm Schneider APO-Symmar, Polaroid ProChrome 100D

MAPLE TREES IN FOG,
Acadia National Park, Maine (above). Early-morning fog settled in a small grove of maple trees next to a marsh, and a light but troublesome breeze required opening the aperture for a faster shutter speed. Neill focused on the important branches and trunks in the composition and let the background go out of focus.

Wista 45D view camera, 360mm Nikkor-T, Polaroid ProChrome 100D

RED MAPLE LEAVES AND MUD PATTERNS,
Zion National Park, Utah (right). The runoff from a thunderstorm formed great ripple patterns. Red maple leaves provided a colorful accent, and the soft light added clarity of detail and color saturation.

Wista 45D view camera, 210mm Rodenstock Sironar, Polaroid ProChrome 100D

(Cont'd on page 44)

Field Checklist For Fall Colors

Get the most from your fall shooting with these tips on equipment, film and technique gathered from our staff and contributors

STAFF REPORT

Best Films: Use the slowest films possible to capture the brilliant color and detail of autumn since they have the best color saturation and the finest grain. Some films capture reds and yellows better than others. Recommended slide films include Kodak Lumiere 100X, Kodak Ektachrome Elite 100, Fujichrome Velvia, Fujichrome 50D, Fujichrome 100D and Agfachrome RS 50 Plus. For color negative films, try Fuji Reala, Fujicolor 100, Kodacolor Gold 100, Kodak Ektar 25 or Agfacolor Ultra.

Cloudy Days: Clouds can be your friend, and by reducing contrast and glare, they allow films to faithfully capture the rich variety of autumn colors. It's best to shoot on days when a thin white veil of clouds hides the sun. As long as the overcast remains generally white, it allows soft light to reach the ground. On these cloudy days, keep the sky out of frame to avoid the washed-out look that comes with overcast skys.

Shadow Blues: A good deal of the detail of fall is shot in the shade of the forest canopy or individual trees. At these times, indirect sunlight—light coming from the blue sky rather than directly from the sun—is the light source illuminating subjects on or near the ground (lower branches, undergrowth, fallen leaves). This indirect light contains a great deal of blue light. While your eyes naturally compensate for the color bias, film will pick it up. Reds and yellows will appear on film as cooler or with less brilliance. The green of foliage will be darker, more like blue-spruce than grass-green. To correct for this, use warming filters from the 81 series. An 81A can be left on your lens almost like a skylight filter during autumn leaf season, and when the shadows become more ominous, an 81B or 81C will bring the colors back to life. The Tiffen "Enhancer" is another good filter for fall colors, especially when the leaves are in the red end of the spectrum.

Stop Down: Use the smallest aperture possible (largest *f* number) for the greatest depth of field. The beauty of many fall scenes can be attributed to the expansiveness of color in the woods, a quality that's best recorded by exposure settings that maximize depth of field. If you're accustomed to keeping your camera set on "program," you'll want to select "aperture-priority" and the smallest aperture on your lens. Some automatic cameras have special program or creative card modes that emphasize depth of field. Be sure to use a tripod since the slow shutter speeds dictated by these small apertures will necessitate a steady base for your camera.

Get Close: Wide-angle lenses in the 20mm to 35mm range work very well for close-up subjects. They focus closer and provide more depth of field than longer lenses, allowing you to get close to your subjects while retaining good sharpness in the background. This provides a nice change of pace from telephoto and macro lenses that tend to create images with out-of-focus backgrounds and little depth of field.

Reciprocity Failure: When using small apertures and slow films (especially in deep shade), shutter speeds often reach a full second or longer. With exposures this long, a film's response to color can change appreciably. This can require longer exposure than dictated by your meter and color-correcting filtration to render colors accurately. As an example, Kodak's Ektachrome Elite 100 requires no correction between ½ sec. and 1/1000 sec. Between 1/1000 sec. and 1/10,000 sec., Kodak recommends use of a CC05Y (yellow) filter to correct a minor blue shift. Exposures from ½ sec. to 10 seconds require a half-stop exposure increase and a CC05B (blue) filter. On the other hand, Ektachrome Lumiere 100 requires no correction between ½ sec. and 1/10,000 sec., but uses the same filter and exposure change as Elite between one and 10 seconds (a CC05B filter and a ½-stop increase). Consult the film data sheet for manufacturer's recommended exposure and color correction factors for your specific film. Anytime you're shooting in situations involving exposures beyond one second, bracket with a bias toward overexposure.

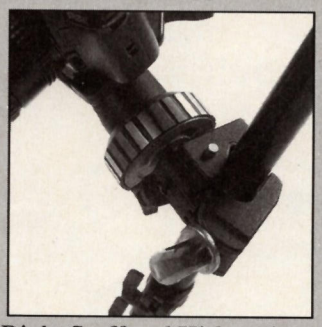
Saturated Color: The fog and rain that come in the fall are not a hindrance to good photography—the opposite is often true. After rain or damp fog have moistened autumn leaves, there's a great opportunity for rendering spectacular colors, especially if the clearing storm or dissipating fog has left a residual overcast to diffuse the sun. If nature hasn't cooperated, carry a spray bottle filled with water to dampen a few leaves, especially those in the foreground of your composition. Check for reflections by rotating a polarizing filter, then use the filter on your camera to remove the reflections. The polarized images will generally show better color saturation.

Getting Color Prints Made: The reddish hues of autumn can trigger an automatic correction in the machines used to make color prints from negatives. Labs call this reaction "subject failure." The reds and magentas in the leaves make the machine believe your film is old or fogged, and the machine compensates by adding cyan (blue-green), which results in leaves that are drab and bluish-gray. Some labs (Dale Color Labs, for example) spend a great deal of time adjusting the programs on their processing equipment to avoid this. To determine whether subject failure has killed the color in your photos, check a neutral color in the scene, such as tree bark, for signs of a blue or green tint. If the tint is there, ask the lab to remake the prints with a neutral balance.

GEAR TIPS: GETTING CLOSE TO FALL SUBJECTS

• Extension arms on your tripod make it easier to get your camera close to inconveniently situated subjects. Many manufacturers offer extension arms like the Bogen unit shown. Because the extension arm shifts the tripod's center of gravity off-center, use a sand bag, your camera bag or some other weight to prevent tipping.

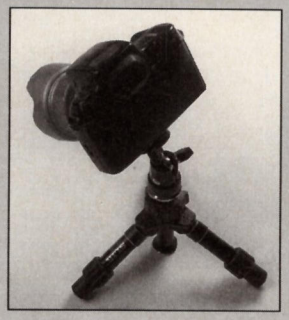
• The Bogen universal clamp can be used to attach your camera to the leg of your tripod for a close-to-the-ground perch. The clamp can also be affixed to other supports like handrails, tree branches and sign posts. Be careful not to damage property or injure the tree when attaching the clamp.



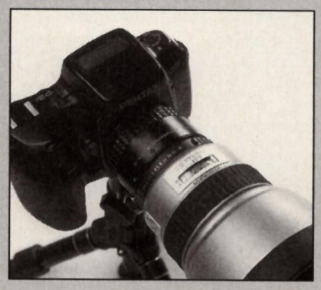
• Focusing rails allow fine-tuning for composition with close-up subjects without having to move the entire tripod. Nikon's focusing rail works well, as do the units from Really Right Stuff and Mike Kirk Enterprises. Really Right Stuff and Kirk make supports that provide additional, precise camera movement for macro shooting.

• Close-up filters offer an easy and inexpensive tool for increasing the close-up capability of your favorite lens. They can also enhance the rather limited macro-focusing capabilities of many popular zoom lenses. No exposure compensation is needed with the filters, so depth of field can be kept at more optimum levels in low-light situations. The best close-up filters are made with two lens elements; these include the Nikon 3T, 4T, 5T and 6T models and the Canon 500T. These filters can be adapted to most lenses with the use of stepping rings.

• The Slik Mini Pro tripod is sturdy but lightweight. It's ideal for the outdoor occasions when you need a tripod, but don't want to carry a full-sized unit into the field. The Mini Pro can be used at ground level, placed on other solid support or can be pressed firmly against a vertical surface such as a tree or wall. By pressing firmly and steadily and using a cable release or self-timer to trip the shutter, exposures of several seconds can be made with excellent sharpness.



• Teleconverters are useful for macro shots since they increase magnification, but keep minimum focusing distance the same. For example, a 100mm lens that has a minimum-focusing distance of three feet becomes a 200mm lens when used with a 2X teleconverter, but maintains its three-foot minimum focusing distance. This effectively doubles the magnification of the lens but at a cost of two *f*-stops of exposure. **OP**



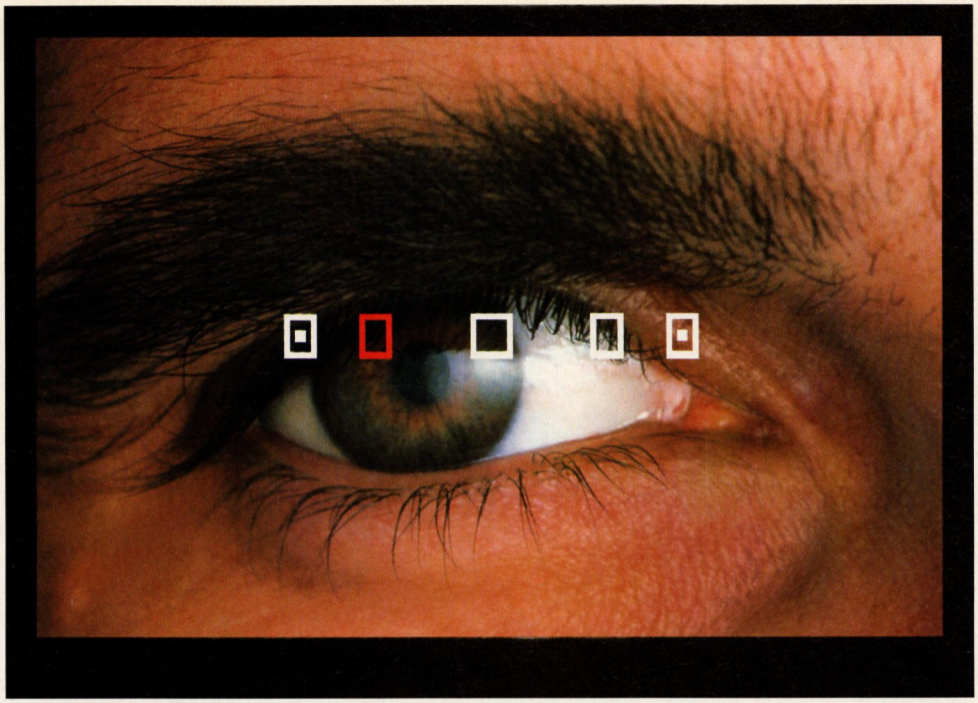
ART OF AUTUMN

(Cont'd from page 42)

here were made with Polaroid 4x5 film. The film is rated at 100 ISO and is essentially Fujichrome 100. Although I'll usually try to use a 50 ISO film, the 100 speed often comes in handy on breezy days in the fall. With my 4x5 camera, I'm forced to use very slow shutter speeds. Using 100 ISO film is a small price to pay for sharp leaves and branches. Given still conditions, I use Velvia rated at EI 40. I look forward to seeing the new Kodak Lumiere films in 4x5 Ready Load packets.

Windy days can be a major obstacle in the fall. I've waited for an hour or more for leaves on a tree to stop blowing if I feel that the image is worth it. Watch carefully for motion. You may have to take many frames of one composition to get one sharp image on a windy day. The closer the subject, the more motion will show, so pay close attention to your choice of shutter speed. If you want maximum depth of field and you're using *f*/16 or *f*/22 with a tripod-mounted camera, exposure times on an overcast day can be several seconds. When I use my view camera, my average exposure time is 15 to 30 seconds, so conditions need to be reasonably still. If there is movement during exposure, I take another. With good timing and persistence, I can make my exposure during calm periods.

(Cont'd on page 78)



LOOK INTO THE FIRST CAMERA THAT FOCUSES WHERE YOU LOOK.

INTRODUCING THE EOS A2E.

This is the world's first Eye Controlled Focus™ system.

Available only in the new EOS A2E, it's power your eye never had before.

Choose EOS A2E, with Eye Controlled Focus.

Or get the new EOS A2, with everything but.

Either way, you get an unprecedented combination of SLR features.

So look into EOS A2E and EOS A2. See what Canon technology can do for your performance.

- 5-Point Flexible Autofocus system
- Unique Whisper Drive™ film transport
- Built-in Autozoom Flash with red-eye reduction
- Easy-to-operate electronic dials control most creative functions
- Shutter speeds up to 1/8000 of a second or 1/200 with flash sync
- 16-zone exposure metering sensor with evaluative, center-weighted and spot metering
- 16 Custom functions, including mirror lock and depth-of-field preview
- Automatic exposure bracketing
- New Vertical Grip, VG 10, which exactly duplicates horizontal operation in the vertical mode
- More than 40 EF lenses including the ultra-fast, ultra-quiet Ultrasonic lenses

EOS A2E

EOS A2

Canon

So advanced...it's simple.

©1993 Canon U.S.A., Inc. For color brochure, write Canon EOS A2E/A2, C.S.B. 3192A, Melville, NY 11747.

▲ *Circle No. 14 on Reader Service Card.*

FALL In The WEST

TEXT AND PHOTOGRAPHY BY LINDE WAIDHOFER

In the Rockies, each of the four seasons is unique and beautiful in its own way. But if I had to choose my favorite, it would be autumn. Short but spectacular, with cold nights and warm, liquid gold days, it feels as if you have entered a magic zone, and the source of that magic is the aspens. Aspen forests play the same role in the Rockies that maples do in New England, transforming the landscape, setting it on fire, making familiar places strange, new and surreal. Every year, I discover and shoot new autumn fantasies, and every year, favorite stands of aspen turn color on a slightly different timetable with different effects. In the San Juan Mountains of southwestern Colorado, the last two weeks of September and the first week of October are typically the peak period for spectacular color displays.

***LONE ASPEN** among dense evergreens (this page). Aspen trees often colonize burnt areas after a forest fire and then are gradually replaced over decades by shade-loving evergreens like these spruce and fir. This lone survivor of an earlier aspen forest is backlit and glows like a torch among its dark neighbors. Aspen leaves are marvelously translucent when back- or sidelit. Their vivid gold can turn dull and lifeless when frontlit.*

Nikon F3 on a tripod, Nikkor 300mm *f*/2.8 ED-IF, Fujichrome 50, 1/250 sec. at *f*/8

Clockwise from top:
***POLYCHROME ASPEN STANDS** near Kebler Pass. These trees are part of the largest self-sustaining aspen ecosystem in Colorado. This forest is not only a botanical treasure, but the Kebler Pass area holds the most beautiful aspen forest in the Rockies.*

Nikon F4 on a tripod, Nikkor 35-70mm *f*/2.8 polarized, Fujichrome Velvia, 1/60 sec. at *f*/8

***GOLD MOUNTAIN, BLUE SKY.** A 1000-foot high mountainside of solid yellow aspens above Silverton, Colo., forms a pure diagonal against the dark high-altitude sky.*

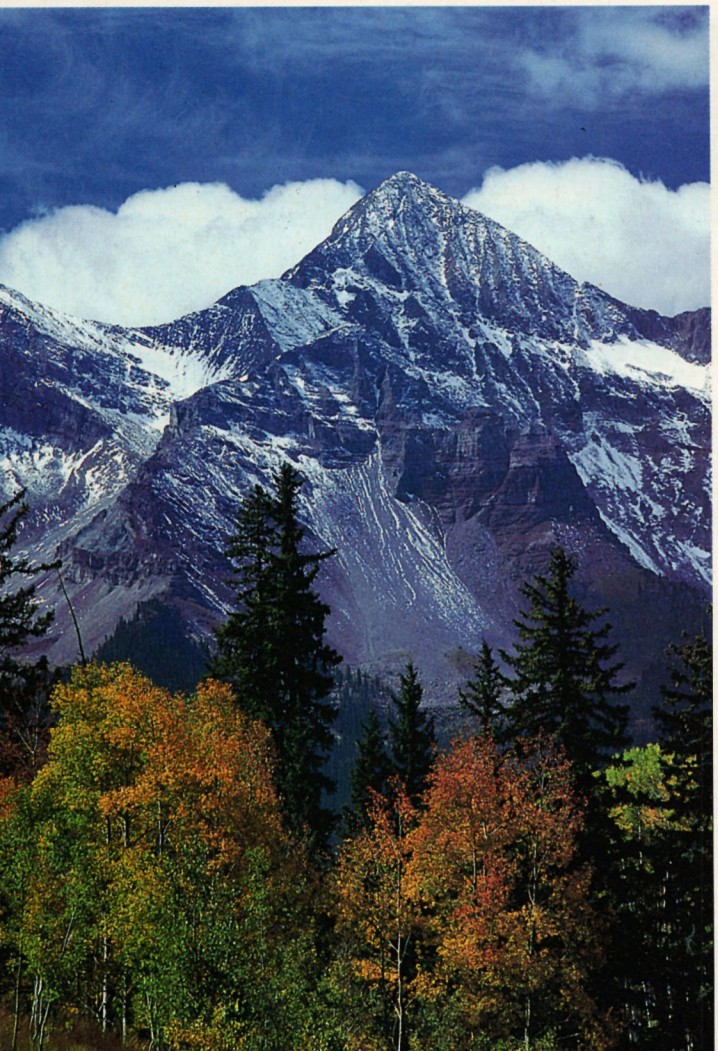
Nikon F4 on a tripod, Nikkor 300mm *f*/2.8 polarized ED-IF, Fujichrome 50, 1/60 sec. at *f*/8

***AFTER THE RAIN.** In late autumn, usually after a few strong windstorms, the forest floor becomes a yellow carpet of fallen aspen leaves. The compositional possibilities seem endless, and it's intriguing the way a large drop of water on a leaf acts as a magnifying glass.*

Nikon F4 on a tripod, Nikkor 60mm micro, Fujichrome Velvia, 1/2 sec. at *f*/32

***WILSON PEAK** from Turkey Creek Mesa near Telluride, Colo. Often, early snowfalls will whiten 14,000-foot summits long before the first leaves fall. This stand of aspens is unusual for its reddish tones—most aspens color in the yellow to gold range. But if one tree turns red, its neighbors probably will, too, since aspens grow in "clone" families from a common network of roots.*

Nikon F4 on a tripod, Nikkor 80-200 mm *f*/2.8 polarized zoom, Fujichrome Velvia, 1/8 sec. at *f*/16



THE BEST BIRDING SPO

Capturing our feathered friends on film can be easy and rewarding if you know where and when to find them

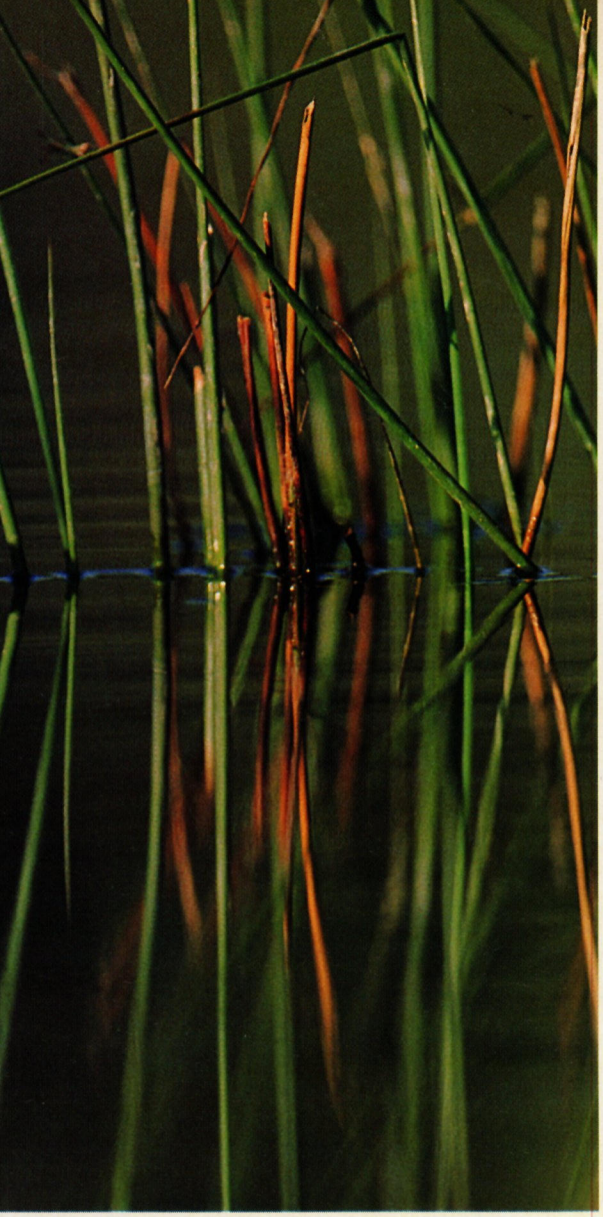
TEXT AND PHOTOGRAPHY BY TIM FITZHARRIS

To photograph birds, you must first, of course, find them. A knowledge of bird behavior, essential to successful photography, will tell you that birds are preoccupied with feeding and reproducing. You'll find them in most abundance where there is ample food and nesting habitats.

Many species like puffins, gannets, snow geese, cranes and herons nest in noisy, active colonies, which are easy to locate. Today most such remaining colonies are found in national wildlife refuges or other protected sites. The government's standard practice is to prohibit photographers access to these prime breeding areas. The best approach is to personally petition the refuge manager for permission to photograph in the restricted areas. He or she will need assurance that your activity won't cause stress to the birds. You'll almost certainly need to use a blind and prove that your field tactics will be non-intrusive. A few samples of previous photographic work and proof of field experience will help your cause. Even then, your request may be denied or you may be directed to an area of the refuge that isn't as sensitive and has fewer birds.

Small refuges that are out of the public eye provide the best chances for special access. Photographing on Native American land is sometimes more attractive. Permission to photograph is usually easily obtained or unnecessary, and the habitat is often unspoiled, rarely visited and rich in birdlife. *Guide to the National Wildlife Refuges* by Laura and William Riley (MacMillan, 1992) is an invaluable resource for bird and wildlife photographers.

The difficulty in photographing solitary nesting species



TS IN NORTH AMERICA

***DON'T GIVE UP.** This redhead drake (above) was impossible to capture on film one evening and practically posed the next morning.*

Canon T-90, Canon 500mm, Fujichrome Velvia, 1/25 sec. at *f*/4.5

***THIS RUFOUS HUMMINGBIRD** (above, right) was captured during a rare moment of standing still.*

Canon T-90, Canon 500mm, Fujichrome Velvia, 1/350 sec. at *f*/4.5

***PERMANENT BLINDS** are built on Machias Seal Island located on the Maine-New Brunswick border. Photographing this Atlantic puffin (right) was just a matter of getting in position and waiting.*

Canon T-90, Canon 500mm, Fujichrome 50, 1/350 sec. at *f*/4.5

is normally not in gaining access to the nesting site, but in actually finding the nest. A formal study of bird behavior and a few field outings with a birding group, especially in the spring, are two good ways to sharpen your nest-finding skills. An excellent and entertaining introduction to bird behavior is *A Guide to Bird Behavior, Vol. I and II* by Donald and Lilian Stokes (Little, Brown & Co., 1983) and another valuable reference is *A Field Guide to Nests, Eggs and Nestlings of North American Birds* by Colin Harrison (Collins, Toronto, 1984).

Although the nesting site is the surest place to find any given bird in the spring, during the rest of the year it's best

***A VARIETY OF BIRDS** can be photographed from this sandbar (above) on Flamingo Bay in the Everglades. Fitzharris carried a blind out to the site in a rented canoe.*

Canon F1, Canon 500mm, Kodachrome 64, 1/350 sec. at f/4.5

***A WELL-PLACED STICK** with a flower added gave this Eastern bluebird (right) a good place to land on the way to the bird box.*

Canon T-90, Canon 500mm, Fujichrome 50, 1/250 sec. at f/4.5

to concentrate photography at the bird's food source. The richest feeding area for many bird species is a saltwater or freshwater marsh. Submerged vegetation provides food for birds and many of the animals that birds eat, like insect larvae, snails, fish and amphibians. More specific feeding spots will also be productive during the appropriate season: fruit trees and berry bushes (songbirds); flower patches (hummingbirds); fish spawning beds (bald eagles, ravens, herons); mud flats (shorebirds); shellfish beds (ducks at high tide, oystercatchers at low tide); carrion (vultures, eagles, crows); and hunting perches (kingfishers, flycatchers).

Many of the great spectacles of birds massed together occur during migration when they convene at an area that provides abundant food and safety from predators. The Platte River in Nebraska; Point Pelee in Ontario, Canada; and Klamath Basin in California are renowned examples.

Following are descriptions of some of North America's birding hot spots, places where photography can become fast and furious at times. Most of them require photographers to remain on established walkways, auto routes and viewing platforms. But here, birds are generally less wary of humans and in such abundance that exciting photography is possible. For the best light and the fewest people, work as early in the day as possible.

Southeastern Arizona

This is my favorite birding area in the United States. Here, the birds are strong-voiced, easily spotted and abundant. The desert areas are spread among various mountain ranges that produce a variety of habitats, which is matched by a diversity of birds. Many species are found only in the Southwest. Local desert specialties are the roadrunner, cactus wren, Harris hawk, white-winged dove, pyrrhuloxia, curve-billed thrasher, gila woodpecker and Gambel's quail. In the mountains (the Chiricahua range is best), you'll encounter new species of birds whenever you gain or lose elevation: brown towhees and acorn woodpeckers in the foothills, black-headed grosbeaks and western tanagers at mid-elevation and mountain chickadees and Steller's jays at the summit to cite a few.

Of special appeal are the many canyons scattered through southeastern Arizona. Due to localized conditions of moisture, elevation and sun exposure, each canyon has its own special blend of plants and birds. You'll want to visit Sabino, Madera and Ramsey Canyons.

Southeastern Arizona is the hummingbird capital of the United States, with more than a dozen species. There are hummer resorts where humans have set up feeders that attract hundreds of birds a day. Any time is good, but late summer rains bring out the wildflowers and bring in the hummingbirds.

The Everglades, Florida

Found at the southern tip of Florida, the Everglades is an extensive, flat, low-lying, sub-tropical region of diverse

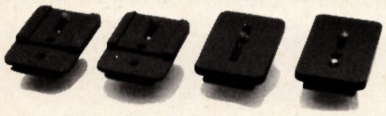
PTARMIGAN RELY ON CAMOUFLAGE for self-defense. This bird (left) was photographed in the Yukon and stayed perfectly still as long as Fitzharris stayed a safe distance away.

Canon F1, Canon 500mm, Fujichrome 50, 1/80 sec. at *f*/4.5

PIED-BILLED GREBES carry their young on their back and return frequently to the nest. This family of grebes in New Mexico (below) was easy to locate by staking out the nest and waiting.

Canon T-90, Canon 500mm, Fujichrome Velvia, 1/80 sec. at *f*/4.5

Arca type mount for 80-200 2.8 Nikon to F.4s, 8008 or N-90.



KIRK ENTERPRISES

Arca Swiss Ball Heads & Custom Arca Plates
We Also Manufacture Custom Bogen Plates

Check on our close-up flash systems or ones made to your specifications. Bogen 3020 tripods modified to go to ground level. Custom Arca type plates for lens and bodies that work. Watch this ad for more new products. VISA/MC accepted. Write or call:

KIRK ENTERPRISES
4370 E. US Hwy. 20, Angola, IN 46703
For orders only: (800) 626-5074
For information: (219) 665-3670

Will your color photos fade? How long will it take? What films and papers are best?

Find out in the comprehensive book that destroys myths and gives straight, unbiased answers. The recognized, independent authority on color permanence reveals long-awaited facts based on two decades of research. Stunning information available nowhere else identifies products to use, to avoid. A must-own!

The Permanence and Care of Color Photographs: Traditional and Digital Color Prints, Color Negatives, Slides, and Motion Pictures
by Henry Wilhelm with Carol Brower

"This will be the all-time blockbuster in the history of photo-technical book publishing."
–Bob Schwalberg, Editor-at-Large Popular Photography

Order Now! 800-335-6647 Ext.16

Or fax POs to 515-236-0800 • $69.95 • Add $4.95 for handling. Please include local sales tax. • 744 pp., 543 photos • Hardbound
Preservation Publishing Company
Dept. OP, 719 State St., Grinnell, IA 50112-0567

▲ *Circle No. 75 on Reader Service Card.*

habitat, most of which lies within Everglades National Park (14 million acres). Birdlife is more abundant here than anywhere else on the continent. You might see ospreys, bald eagles and most of North America's herons and ibises in this habitat, as well as such Everglade specialties as the limpkin and Everglades kite.

Scattered through these marshes are humps of land called hammocks, covered with stunted trees of tropical origin—the gumbo-limbo, tamarind, papaya and strangler fig. These jungle-like confines are home to barred owls, red-shouldered hawks, white-crowned pigeons, various warblers and other passerine species.

Near the sea, the sawgrass gives way to mangrove swamps. These scrubby entanglements are nesting habitats for thousands of wading birds such as pelicans, cormorants and anhingas. Along the coast, in the shallow, pale blue waters of Florida Bay, you'll encounter American oystercatchers, roseate spoonbills, reddish egrets, black skimmers, great white herons and a diversity of gulls, terns and sandpipers.

Bonaventure Island, Quebec

A small, uninhabited island off the tip of Quebec's Gaspé Peninsula, Bonaventure is the site of the most accessible and spectacular seabird colonies in North America. During the summer, tens of thousands of northern gannets, along with smaller numbers of Atlantic puffins, razorbills, common murres, black-legged kittiwakes, black guillemots and various gull species form breeding colonies on the rocky seaward-facing cliffs.

The main trail across the island to the rookeries winds through balsam fir and spruce woods alive with breeding songbirds like Tennessee warblers, black-throated green warblers, magnolia warblers, hermit thrushes, fox sparrows, purple finches and pine siskins. Brush up on the songs of these birds before your hike and try sorting out these species. The gannets are packed nearly shoulder to shoulder along the upper cliffs, spilling over onto the grassy knoll on top.

Cape May, New Jersey

Over the years, this has been the hottest birding spot in North America. Shaped like a giant funnel, Cape May collects migrants moving south along the Atlantic flyway and concentrates them at the tip, where there are usually plenty of birdwatchers lying in wait. Here, birds are suddenly confronted with a great gap in the coastline—Delaware Bay, an 18-mile stretch of open water. They must fly across nonstop or retreat inland to a longer but safer route. Some continue without hesitation; others loaf about the shoreline, gathering energy or waiting for favorable winds. A strong northwest wind can blow the birds helplessly out to sea and consequently causes great numbers to pile up at the end of the Cape until the weather changes.

Churchill/Hudson Bay, Manitoba

The most easily accessible Arctic birding is found in Churchill, Manitoba, Canada, a small, remote town on the shores of Hudson Bay. Many of the birds you may have seen migrating through your neighborhood back home, but these are their breeding grounds, and their behavior and appearance will be strikingly different. Of Churchill's varied habitats, the most renowned among naturalists is the tundra, a hot spot for observing nesting shorebirds. In mid-June, amidst an explosion of wildflowers, you can witness whimbrel, lesser golden plover, least sandpiper, red-necked phalarope, Hudsonian godwit and others in rich breeding plumage, full song and ritualized display.

Klamath Basin, California

Lying at the foot of the Cascade Mountains in southern Oregon and northern California, the Klamath Basin is world-renowned for its autumn concentrations of waterfowl—millions of ducks, geese and swans pass through in migration. Funneling southward from breeding grounds as remote as Siberia, undulating flocks can darken the skies in October. The visitor may see, in a single glance, as many as 250,000 snow geese rising en masse against the snowcapped eminence of Mount Shasta. In all, more than 275 species have been sighted here, including

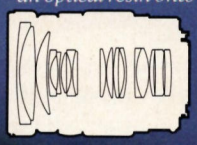
(Cont'd on page 75)

(THEY'LL ALSO GIVE YOU A HECK OF A SHOT OF YOUR KID'S NEXT BIRTHDAY.)

The Small Miracle lenses by Tamron. Sure they'll give you great shots of junior's next birthday party. But what's cause for celebration is their versatility. These miracles cover your entire shooting range, wide angle to telephoto. Whether you're shooting breathtaking scenics or intimate close-ups, Tamron lenses deliver superior contrast, color fidelity and edge to edge sharpness at all focal lengths. They're a perfect match for the latest autofocus cameras from Canon, Minolta and Nikon. What's even more impressive is their size...or lack of it. innovations like our Triple-Cam Zoom and Hybrid Aspherics give you professional performance without excess bulk or price. They're ideal traveling companions. Small Miracle lenses by Tamron. Superior images. Versatile handling. Now life's precious moments are yours for the taking.

ASPHERICAL

Tamron's Hybrid Aspherics mold an optical resin onto a glass surface.



This produces ideally shaped elements for superior light refraction, aberration-free images and corner to corner sharpness. This also results in remarkably compact and light zoom lenses.

AF 28-200mm F/3.8-5.6 ASPHERICAL

AF 70-300mm F/4-5.6

ADAPTALL 28-200mm F/3.8-5.6 ASPHERICAL (Fits over 200 Manual Focus SLRs)

TAKING QUALITY TO EXTREMES.

AUTO FOCUS

TAMRON®

Tamron Industries, Inc., Box 388, Port Washington, NY 11050 (516) 484-8880. In Canada: Amplis Foto, 22 Telson Rd., Markham, Ont., L3R 1E5.

▲ *Circle No. 63 on Reader Service Card.*

The Art Of Photographing Nature Series, Number 1 Of 9

Distill Your Subject

By taking the time to decide what attracted your eye to a scene, you can condense your image to its visual essence

BY MARTHA HILL
PHOTOGRAPHY BY ART WOLFE

The first decision to make is what you want to photograph. The best place to start is with what appeals to you. When I used to review portfolios, I could always tell what subjects the photographers really enjoyed shooting. It was invariably their best work. If finding subject matter to photograph is easy, making it stand out is harder. Our first impulse, when something catches our eye, is to point the camera, center the subject and shoot the picture. When the processed film comes back, all too often we are disappointed and ask ourselves, "Why did I take that picture?"

As a rule, simplicity is the clearest way to make a statement. The novelist and critic Henry James wrote, "In art, economy is always beauty." At *Audubon* magazine, we used to tell our writers and photographers in jest that we editors had the attention spans of five-year-olds. The message was: Be bold and up-front with the communication. If you couldn't grab our interest quickly, then how could we expect our readers to be interested? Visual and verbal communication had to be direct.

In his book *Principles of Composition in Photography*, Andreas Feininger describes the process as "isolating" the subject. The camera is completely objective and will record everything in the viewfinder. A great many images are disappointing because too much is going on in them visually.

When Art is out in the field looking for subjects to shoot, his eyes are like scanning radar. But once he locates something of interest, the creative decisions take over. Where do I stand? How long a focal length lens do I want? How large do I want the subject to be in the frame? Where is the light coming from? What is in the background? What is in the foreground?

BY USING PROGRESSIVELY LONGER LENSES, the photographer can fine-tune the image and emphasize what is visually important. All three images are alder trees on the Elwha River in Olympic National Park, Washington state.

Clockwise from above: Nikon F4, Nikkor 80mm, Fujichrome Velvia, ⅛ sec. at *f*/16
Nikon F4, Nikkor 80-200mm at 200mm, Fujichrome Velvia, 1/15 sec. at *f*/16
Nikon F4, Nikkor 560mm (200-400mm zoom at 400mm with a 1.4X teleconverter), Fujichrome Velvia, ⅛ sec. at *f*/16

ANYTHING INCLUDED IN THE FRAME should support the main idea of the image. A busy, cluttered background confuses the eye. By simplifying the image to its essential elements, the impact of the photo can be brought out. All three images are maple leaves on a pond in the Olympic National Forest, Washington state.

Clockwise from far left: Nikon F4, Nikkor 50mm, Kodachrome 64, 1/60 sec. at *f*/5.6
Nikon F4, Nikkor 135 mm *f*/2.8, Kodachrome 64, 1/60 sec. at *f*/5.6
Nikon F4, Nikkor 135mm *f*/2.8, Kodachrome 64, 1/60 sec. at *f*/5.6

In a landscape, a lot of things are usually going on in the viewfinder. Artists who sketch in the field will often take a piece of cardboard with a rectangle cut from the middle. By holding it up to frame various sections in the landscape, they can isolate what has potential as a strong composition.

This can also be a valuable aid for photographers who have trouble visualizing the potential field of view of different focal length lenses. The closer you hold the hole in the board to your eye, the more it approximates the field of view of a wide-angle lens. The farther away you hold it, the more it resembles what a telephoto lens might see.

Isolating the subject is the first step in making a stronger composition. This can be achieved in a number of ways—coming in close, backing up, looking down, looking up, changing the direction of the light on the subject, waiting for another time of day, blurring the action or stopping the action, using selective focus to blur unwanted elements, putting a light subject against a dark background—all these are potential creative solutions.

Isolating your emotional responses to the subject may be more complicated and take time and practice, but it is an important step for an artist. If you can analyze why you feel drawn to make the picture, and work to express the feeling clearly, chances are someone looking at it will also respond with more than passing interest.

Art Wolfe—In the first sequence, we see a progressively tighter series of compositions. The first was a record

(Cont'd on page 72)

Always the Best Value in Medium Format.

Now the Best Buy on the Market!

The renowned Hasselblad 500 Classic, complete with 80mm Carl Zeiss lens and A12 roll film magazine, has always been an outstanding value. Its precise and reliable mechanical operation, fast, easy handling, superb optics and obsolescence-proof design have made it the world standard.

Now, due to a shift in world exchange rates that forced our competitors to increase prices dramatically, the 500 Classic has become not only the best value, but also the best buy, on the American market! As if that weren't enough, now we're adding even more value with this spectacular $500 on-pack bonus, available directly from your authorized Hasselblad dealer **at the time of purchase**:

FROM AUGUST 1 THROUGH NOVEMBER 30, 1993, WHEN YOU BUY A NEW 500 CLASSIC, YOU'LL GET AN ON-PACK BONUS ACCESSORY PACKAGE ABSOLUTELY FREE! (A $500 VALUE)

Package includes: an Acute Matte focusing screen, quick-focus handle, lens shade, tripod quick coupling and a UV-sky filter.

For more information, or the names of your nearest participating Hasselblad Dealers, call 1-800-338-6477.

HASSELBLAD

Our Cameras Change. Our Principles Don't.

▲ *Circle No. 30 on Reader Service Card.*

The big sky overhead and the wide-open spaces provide plenty of interesting subjects for a lifetime of monochrome images

BY STEVE ANCHELL • PHOTOGRAPHY BY MARSHALL NOICE

Glacier In Black & White

Living in Montana, on the edge of Glacier National Park, Marshall Noice has had an ongoing love affair with both the park and photography since 1968. One of his life ambitions is to walk and photograph every trail in the park. He's still far from achieving that goal, but not from lack of trying.

Noice's interest in photography goes beyond the landscape, extending to any subject that interests him. He's well-known for his black-and-white portraiture—on-commission work he does in his famous north light studio and the images he captures when he's out relaxing with his camera for the day. This is something Noice does as often as possible—take time off from photographing so he can go make photographs.

OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER: What originally prompted you to make photographs?

Marshall Noice: I wanted to share what I experienced while hiking in Glacier Park. But after seeing Edward Weston's *The Flame of Recognition,* I wanted to create photographs that could really capture the beauty and grandeur that I had seen. I purchased a Burke & James 5x7 camera for $75 from a local photographer. At that point in my life that was a princely sum, so I talked him into throwing in two film holders and a tripod.

I also purchased Ansel Adams' *Basic Photo* books and, based on the outdated information, I bought a case of GAF Versapan film and enough bulk chemicals to make a whole bunch of D-23 developer. I was trying to print these negatives and had the opportunity to show them to Ansel.

They were plain lousy. The grain was as big as baseballs, and it wasn't a nice grain. It wasn't a sharp-edged baseball; it was a mushy baseball. Ansel asked what I was using for film and developer, so I told him. He said, "Well, you might want to try Tri-X and HC-110." I went back and tried that and it was infinitely better. I guess that's one of the pitfalls of working in isolation—it's very easy

SPRING SNOW, Glacier National Park, Montana. A cross-country skiing trip through the park brought Noice to this expansive landscape (left). He made some medium-format negatives, then skied back to his car and returned with a 4x5 to make this photo.

Sinar F 4x5, Kodak Ektar 207mm lens, Kodak Super XX pan, Zone VI Brilliant paper developed in Ansco 130

BIRCH TRUNKS, Glacier National Park, Montana. At Packer's Roost, Noice was disappointed to find that no great images seemed to present themselves. While he was preparing to leave, he saw this intriguing image (right).

Sinar F 4x5, Schneider Symmar S 135mm, Tri-X in HC-110, Oriental Seagull Grade II paper developed in Ansco 130

to develop consistent work habits and become immersed in creating images, but not be aware of the latest technology that allows you to improve.

OP: You're now considered to be a master black-and-white printer. Do you have any techniques to share?

Noice: Print reduction is a technique I use a lot. I first learned how to do overall reduction of a print from Morley Baer, who taught me to print a little darker and then submerge the fixed print in potassium ferricyanide to give it a little more snap. If you're not careful, it's an easy way to ruin prints.

OP: Can you be more specific about your ferricyanide technique?

Noice: For years, I just put a small amount of ferricyanide in water and splashed a little bit of plain hypo into it. As long as there's pure hypo in the ferricyanide, the process takes place while you're watching. If you don't use the hypo, you won't see the bleaching effect until you put the print in the hypo to stop the bleaching action. I used about one-eighth to one-quarter of a teaspoon of potassium ferricyanide to a liter of water. Then I added about 10 to 20cc of hypo that's mixed one pound to one liter of water.

OP: That's a heavy concentration of hypo. Usually, it's mixed one pound to two liters.

Noice: That's how I use it for fixing prints—one pound to one liter is my stock solution. Then I dilute that by half to fix prints. But when I'm reducing prints with ferricyanide, I pour it right out of the jug. The hypo acts as a catalyst in the ferricyanide. When the bleaching is where I want it, I put the print directly into a second tray of plain hypo and it acts as a brake for the bleaching action.

OP: What about local reduction of prints to enhance the highlights or open the shadows?

Noice: That's something I've started doing extensively. I can't think of a print I've made recently in which I haven't used ferricyanide to open up a shadow or add contrast to a dark area or take something that is light gray up to that very edge of paper-base white. I apply the ferricyanide with a fairly large No. 6 or No. 8 round watercolor brush to areas that need greater contrast or to bring out detail in the shadow. The prints have been much more satisfying.

Another technique is to immerse a cold-tone print that has been selenium-toned in the ferricyanide bleach. As the print bleaches, the light gray areas turn a rosy-tan color. It warms up the light-gray values and gives the print a little bit of that warm-cool, split-tone effect, but much more subtle. I find the effect to be beautiful.

OP: Many of your images exhibit a sense of light and space that photographers often strive, and just as often fail, to achieve.

Noice: I admit sometimes I feel like intoning the spirits when the light

WEST SHORE, Flathead Lake, Montana.
Don't pass up a good image. About a year after making this photo, Noice returned to try a different approach to the subject and found that the rock in the center of the frame had mysteriously vanished.

Sinar F 4x5, Schneider 90mm Super Angulon, Tri-X in HC-110, Zone VI Brilliant grade III, split development in Selectol Soft for three minutes, then Ansco 130 for 30 seconds

is just right and hope the negative will get a little bit of that space I'm sensing as I view the scene. That's something I find to be an aesthetic problem directly related to technique that I've been struggling with throughout my career as a photographer—creating an illusion of space on a two-dimensional print. Certain films, developers and papers have a greater ability to do that than others.

OP How do you determine which paper you're going to use?

Noice: When I make an image, I often have a particular paper in mind. I'll be looking at a landscape or a still life and think, "This will really sing on Seagull," or "This is a perfect situation for Portriga."

OP: Have you experimented with T-Max films?

Noice: Yes, I use T-Max 100 in the Hasselblad. I find that the T-Max films tend to accentuate the graphic qualities of the subject. The images I've made with T-Max are successful because of their graphic qualities.

OP: What cameras and formats do you use?

Noice: I use a Sinar F, which I purchased in 1975, and a Hasselblad.

OP: That's interesting. Most large-format landscape photographers are using flat-bed, folding field cameras such as Deardorff, Wisner or Zone VI. How did you end up with a monorail design?

Noice: It was another one of those decisions made without the influence of experience or a knowledgeable mentor. At the time, the other camera I considered buying was the Deardorff, which was the only flat-bed available, and I wasn't impressed with it. I had used the Burke & James and was used to the metal monorail design, so the Sinar was a real step up. I've never used another view camera—it's the only tool I know.

OP: What lenses do you use?

Noice: 65mm Caltar and 95mm, 135mm, 210mm, 355mm Schneiders. I'd like to get a couple of longer lenses, like a 450mm and a 600mm.

OP: And in the darkroom?

Noice: That's a funny story. I spent about 200 hours building a light source that clipped onto the back of my Burke & James view camera. It was quite elaborate. I made just one print and decided to buy a Durst CE1000 enlarger. I use that and Schneider Componon lenses.

OP: As a fine-art photographer, how do you make ends meet in a small town?

Noice: I sell as many prints as I can! That's about one-eighth of a living, maybe a quarter. I also operate a portrait studio in town where I do portraits by commission—that's easily half of my income. I enjoy doing

both color and black-and-white portraits, but I have a greater sense of investment in the black-and-white since I don't do the color printing. I use both the 4x5 and the Hasselblad. If the portrait is black-and-white, I'm more likely to use the 4x5. In color, I'm more likely to use the roll-film camera. I use both studio strobes and natural light, indoors and outdoors. I rarely use the 4x5 with anything other than natural light.

OP: When you say you use natural light for your portraits, what do you mean? How do you achieve the elegant results I've seen?

Noice: There's a certain quality to light from the Northern Hemisphere, which has been noted by photographers and workers in the other visual arts. North light has the ability to render form and structure in a way no other light seems to equal. I have windows with black-out curtains on both sides of my studio. Sometimes I'll open the north curtains completely and the south just slightly to illuminate a portion of the subject's face on what would be the shadow side.

OP: What kind of exposure times do you realize using north light?

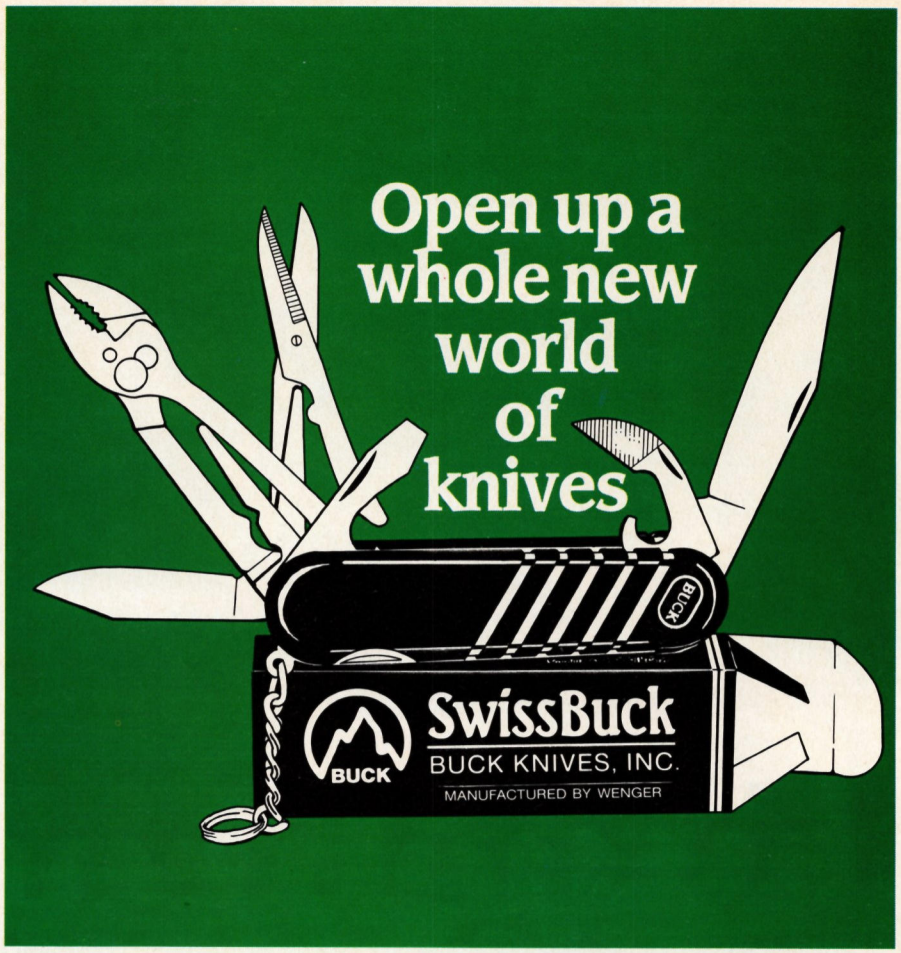
Noice: With the view camera, it's not unusual to have one second or longer exposures, which means it's easy to use a lot of film. When that occurs, sometimes I'll switch to strobe.

OP: So far we have print sales for one-eighth of a small-town photographer's income and portrait studio for one-half. That leaves three-eighths of an income to account for.

Noice: Well, I live about half-an-hour's drive from the west end of Glacier National Park, and I spend a lot of time photographing there. I tend to work in the same places again and again, trying to create an image that is more lucid, more evocative of what I've seen before. A lot of tourists come to Glacier, so I produced a black-and-white poster that's been very successful. I'm bringing out another one and may even expand and do one of Yellowstone or the Grand Tetons.

I took an 8x10-inch print of that photograph to a workshop I was assisting in 1979 and showed it to Ralph Gibson, who was one of the instructors. Ralph said, "Marshall, when you have 12 images like this, you'll never have to worry about income again." I'm still searching for number two!

(Cont'd on page 79)



Two great names in cutlery have combined their skills to bring you 13 new knives with an array of blade/tool combinations, from vest-pocket size to ones like this TaskMate II. *SwissBucks,* with matte-black handles, sprang from a joint effort by America's Buck Knives and Wenger of Switzerland, makers of Genuine Swiss Army Knives. Ask to see *SwissBucks* at your favorite store.

BUCK SwissBuck T.M.
MADE IN SWITZERLAND BY WENGER

BUCK KNIVES, Dept. OP-1093, Box 1267, El Cajon, CA 92022

▲ *Circle No. 11 on Reader Service Card.*

Fujichrome 400

The action peaks as the light fades, but this new, fast film will help you keep the shutter speed up and freeze the motion

BY GEORGE LEPP

Have you ever noticed how active subjects don't always present themselves in the best light or how the long lens you're using at dusk is only an *f*/5.6 and the subject in the scene won't hold still for a ⅛ sec. exposure with your slow-speed transparency film? You've been there? We all have. Fuji has stepped into the competition, adding a greatly improved faster-speed slide film—Fujichrome 400D RHP.

You might have read my comments on Kodak's new 400X and 400HC Ektachromes in the December, 1992 issue of *OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER*. Fuji's bid in faster films is actually a viable choice for photographers shooting in low-light conditions. Where Kodak used its T-Grain technology for sharper fast films, Fuji uses its Sigma Crystal and Thin Emulsion Technology. The end result is a much improved 400 ISO slide film that can be pushed to 800 and 1600 ISO. These aren't "do everything" films with the resolution and color of a 100 ISO film, but sometimes more film speed is the only answer.

The previous Fujichrome 400 speed film was above average in color rendition and average in resolution or grain structure for a serious slide film. The better answer was to push Fujichrome film one stop to 200 ISO and deal with the insufficient speed or use Kodachrome 200 pushed from 400 to 500 ISO with the reasonable, yet marginal, color and grain. The new Fujichrome 400D surpasses both of the past alternatives.

My field testing included photographing polar bears near Churchill, Manitoba, Canada, and bald eagles near Haines, Alaska. Both photographic situations needed long lenses, yet had minimal available light. Polar bear photography is usually accomplished from a "tundra buggy," with a dozen or so other people in the vehicle with you. The movement of the passengers tends to create a lot of motion and requires a fast shutter speed to be surmounted. The other problem is that many of the best photographs are taken with lenses from 300 to 600mm, dictating a faster shutter speed as well.

TOP, LEFT: This surfer off the coast of Cayucos, Calif., was strongly backlit. To open up enough to get detail in his face and wetsuit and still maintain a fast enough shutter speed to freeze the motion, a high-speed emulsion was required.

Canon EOS-1, Canon 600 *f*/4, Fujichrome 400, 1/1000 sec. at *f*/5.6

LEFT: Low light, combined with the movement of these bears in Churchill, Manitoba, Canada, made this a difficult shot. High-speed film was mandatory.

Canon EOS-1, Canon 300 *f*/2.8 with 2X, Fujichrome 400, NiCd pack for camera, monopod, 1/500 sec. at *f*/5.6

Factor in weather conditions that can range from overcast skies to full-blown snowstorms, and the occasional use of a 400 ISO film starts to make sense. On brighter days, however, and when the bears were close enough to use the 300mm *f*/2.8 without any tele-extenders, I did use slower, fine-grain slide films.

The second test came on the Chilkat River in southeast Alaska, where the concentration of bald eagles, numbering more than 2000, come to feed on spawned-out salmon each fall. Most of the birds are up in tall cottonwood trees along the river or out 100 feet or more feeding along the river banks. The need here is for long glass and a 400mm telephoto is a starting point. I found myself using the 600mm at *f*/4 with a 1.4X tele-extender (840mm at *f*/5.6) most of the time. If you wanted night shots, the call was for not only a long lens, but for a shutter speed of at least 1/250 sec.

This wouldn't be much of a problem if the sun shone every day, but in southeast Alaska, snow, rain and fog are the expected weather. In my five days of shooting, I was fortunate to have two half-days of sunshine. Because of the high mountains in the area and the lateness of the season, the light wasn't shootable with slower films until around 9 a.m., and the sun dipped behind the mountains at 3 p.m. Naturally, the eagles are most active early and late in the day. These conditions add up to the occasional need for a 400 ISO film. My first choice may be a slower slide film that offers a sharper image, but the Fujichrome 400D did give me photographic opportunities that I would not have otherwise attempted.

One of the positive points of the new Fujichrome 400D was its ability to bring out the clean whites of the snow. To better check out both the other colors' rendition and to compare Kodak's 400X against the Fuji 400D, I also photographed some board and wind surfers in California. The final results showed that both films were much improved over their predecessors and very close in resolution capabilities. The color rendition isn't very different and will be a personal choice instead of a sole determination. Once again, the photographer is the winner of the technology race with the availability of greatly improved faster slide films like Fujichrome 400D. OP

Sharpen Your Focus. Expand Your Horizons.

Our new 1994 catalog has plenty of horizons to focus on! Travel with top outdoor photographers on the ultimate Photo Safari or Photo Workshop to destinations such as:

Kenya
Namibia
Botswana
Mexico's Monarch Butterflies
Polar Bears of Churchill
Churchill in Summer
Wager Bay, NWT
Best of Alaska
Brown Bears of Katmai
Black Bears of Anan
Pribilof Seabird Colonies
Yellowstone National Park
Harp Seals in Atlantic Canada
Cowboys of the Southwest
Wildlife Models—Big Cats, Wolves, Grizzlies, Birds of Prey
Galapagos Islands
Antarctica
Bryce, Zion & Antelope Canyons

Or join nationally known photographers Perry Conway, Wayne Lynch, David Middleton, Bill Ratcliffe & Jim Zuckerman for Photo Workshops to:

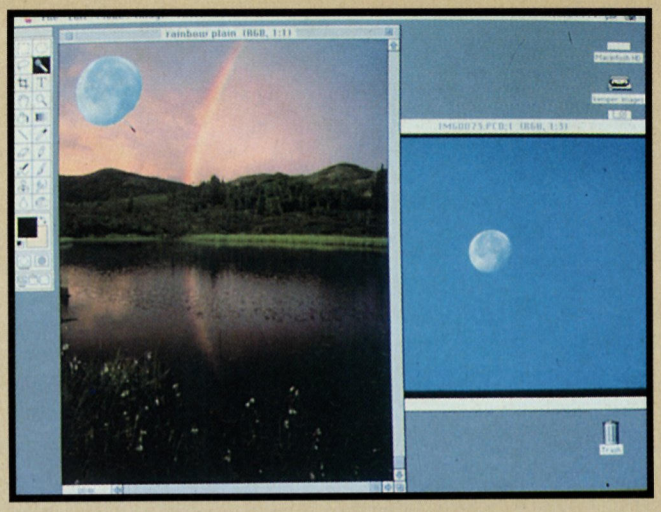
Olympic Nat'l Park
Acadia Nat'l Park
Saguaro Nat'l Monument
Sanibel Island, Florida
Death Valley, California

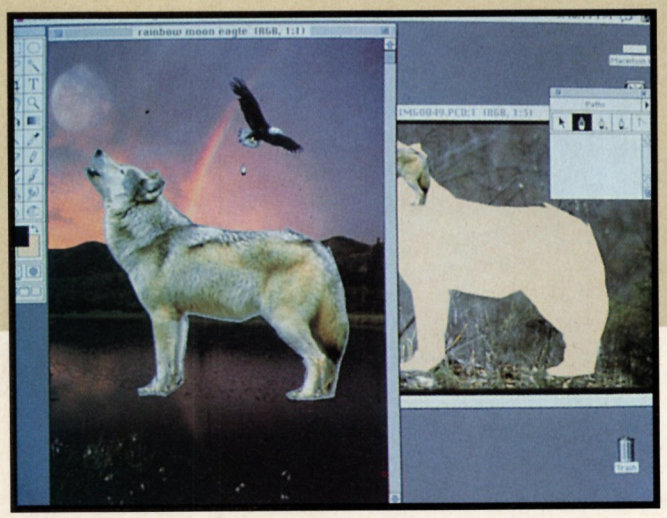
Call or write to receive your free catalog today!

JOSEPH VAN OS PHOTO SAFARIS®
P.O. BOX 655A, VASHON ISLAND
WASHINGTON 90870
(206)463-5383

▲ *Circle No. 67 on Reader Service Card.*

A Perfect Day In Alaska





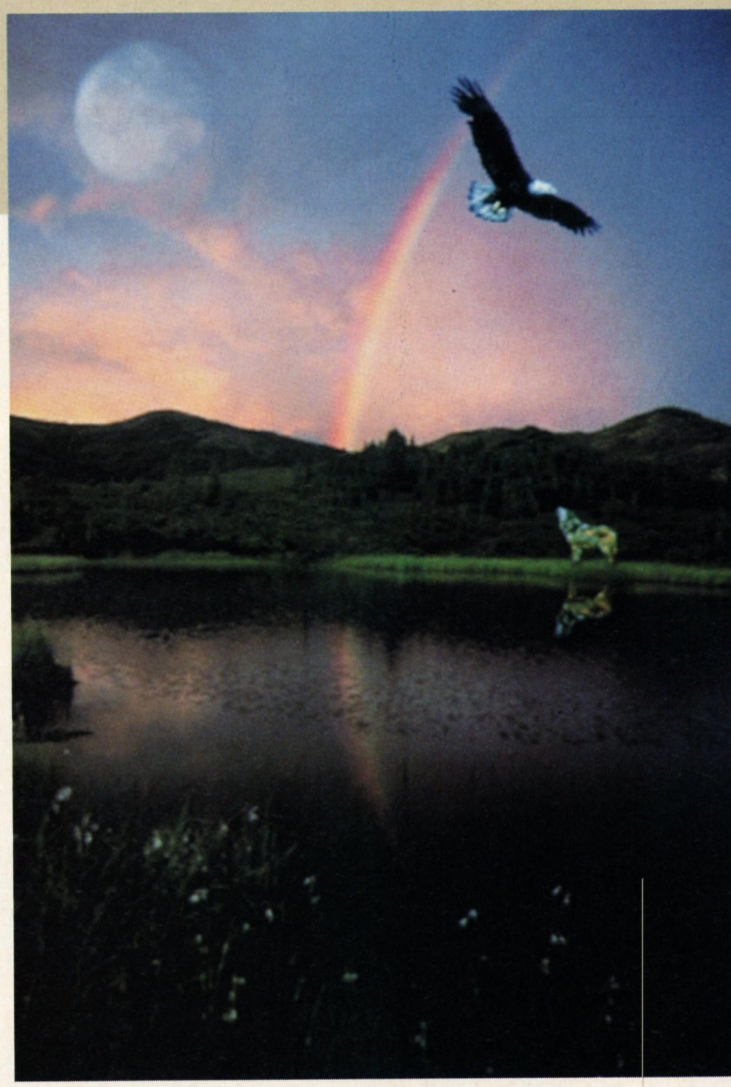
Although you may never experience the ideal wildlife or landscape shoot, the silicon age can bring you very close

BY LEWIS KEMPER

I've joked with the participants in my workshops many times about the perfect picture we would find during the day. Someone usually mentions that discovering a rainbow at sunset would be nice. Another adds, "How about a full moon?" "And an eagle flying across it?" chimes in someone else. "How about a wolf howling at the moon?" suggests yet another member of the group. And on and on it goes. So how about it? Would you like to create that "perfect image?"

Since the darkroom's inception, photographers have been manipulating their images. Some photographers create these manipulations in the camera by doing double exposures, some create montages in the chemical darkroom and others make special effects in slide duplication. With the advent of the "electronic darkroom," there's another tool that allows you the freedom to craft images that were difficult, if not impossible, to do in the past.

This article is the first in a series that discusses the new electronic darkroom and how you can put it to use. There are numerous image manipulation programs available for the personal computer, and the most widely used of these programs is Adobe Photoshop, which allows you to take elements from one image and place them in another image, and is available for both Macintosh and PC-compatible computers.



IF YOU CAN IMAGINE IT, you can create it. The final image (above) was the result of combining several original slides that were scanned onto a Kodak Photo CD. The Photo CD computer files were combined in Adobe's Photoshop program to create intermediate steps (smaller computer screen images, top and left) and, finally, this impossible dream from Kemper's imagination.

All the image manipulation you see here was done using a Macintosh Quadra 950 with 40 megabytes of RAM, a 235-megabyte hard drive, an Apple 16-inch color monitor, PLI CD-ROM disk drive, a Magic 128 optical drive and a Spectral Innovations DSP accelerator for Adobe Photoshop filters. This article, however, isn't about hardware, but about the fun and creativity you can have working in the digital darkroom.

These images were originally taken with a Nikon camera and conventional film and were custom-scanned onto a Photo CD by Palmers Photographic of Sacramento, Calif. Palmers was one of the first Photo CD stations in the country and does an excellent job of providing images to use in the digital darkroom.

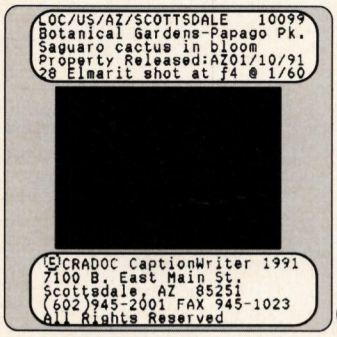
Using the Kodak Photo CD acquire module for Photoshop, I open my images into the program. The first image is a picture I took while in Denali National Park in Alaska, where I had the luck of capturing a rainbow during sunset. The next step is to add the image of a moon I shot in Central California.

I open another window of the moon shot, and using the wand tool from the tool palette on the left edge of the screen, I select the moon in the picture. There are many tools in Photoshop that allow you to select areas, and the wand tool selects color. You place the tool on a particular color, click the mouse button and the tool selects all adjacent colors that are similar. I used this method to pick the moon out of the blue sky. Once the moon is selected, I copy it using the copy command from the "Edit" column in the menu bar located at the top of the screen.

Next, I move back to the original rainbow picture and paste the moon image in it. As long as the moon is still highlighted by the "marching ants" or dotted lines, I can move it to any location in the image. Since the photograph of the moon was taken on a clear day, I needed to make some adjustments to its color balance to make it look like part of the new image. For this, I use the cloning tool to clone parts of the sky over the moon, setting the opacity to 35 percent. This adds the warm colors to the moon.

Now for the eagle. I open the image of an eagle that I had taken in Ketchikan, Alaska, and enlarge the eagle with the magnifying tool so that I can have a larger subject with which to work. I then open the path toolbox from the "Window" column on the menu bar, choose the path tool and begin to outline the eagle. The path tool makes an anchor point every time you click the mouse button and a connecting line is made between each anchor point, similar to "connect the dots." This gives you a very precise way to outline a complex object. Once the eagle has a complete path around it, I choose "Make Selection" from the path toolbox sub-menu. This takes my path and turns it into the current selection. Next, I click the mouse button while pointing on the empty white space in the path toolbox—this clears the path and keeps the object selected. I once again use the copy and paste features, and this places my eagle into the new picture.

Once I add the photograph of the wolf and its reflection, the picture will be complete. I open the wolf picture using the acquire module, and using the same method as with the eagle, I make a path around the wolf. When the path is complete, I again turn the path into the selection. Using copy and paste, I move the wolf over to the new image. The wolf is much too large to just place into the picture, so I resize the wolf using the scale feature. The scale feature



For the IBM & MAC

$69.95

30-Day Money-Back Guarantee*

Announcing
the remarkable new & improved
CRADOC CaptionWriter™:
The world's best-selling slide labeling program.
Our guarantee: It works. Or your money back.

"This program has changed my life."
– Greg Heisler, Photographer

1 **The CRADOC CaptionWriter:** The world's best-selling slide labeling program.

2 **The CRADOC CaptionWriter:** Also the world's fastest and easiest to use. Available for both IBM & MAC computers.

3 **Used by** the world's foremost professional photographers, magazines, universities, Fortune 500 Corporations, and government agencies, including the British & American armed forces.

4 **30-day money-back guarantee.** Don't take our word for it: Try the CRADOC CaptionWriter *risk-free* for 30 days.

5 **Order today:** See for yourself why our customers keep telling us: "Yesterday, I'd never heard of the CRADOC CaptionWriter."

1-800-947-7155
CRADOC CaptionWriter™
6962 E. First Ave., Suite 103, Dept. O2 • Scottsdale, Arizona 85251
(602) 945-2001 • FAX (602) 949-1707

☐ **IBM/Compatible:** 3 1/2" disk ☐ 5 1/4 " disk ☐ $69.95
☐ **Macintosh** 3 1/2" disk ☐ $69.95

Credit Card # _____ **Exp. Date** _____
Add $5.00 for shipping/handling / CALL OR WRITE FOR LABEL PRICES

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Home Phone _____ **Business Phone** _____

Who Tested Your Camera Bag?

Bob Houser photographs mountain biking for a living. He travels all over the world with his PHOTOFLEX GALEN ROWELL MFP, riding his mountain bike into remote territory.
"The MFP is fantastic...the very best! Whether I'm rolling over my bag in the sagebrush of Idaho or bashing through trees in the rainforest of Costa Rica, I'm confident my equipment will come out unscathed. The Galen Rowell line is unbelievably user friendly, I now take three times more photos than with my old bag because I can take the camera out and put it away much, much faster."

You should test one yourself!

Designed for Comfort
Built for Speed
Guaranteed for Life

PHOTOFLEX®
Galen Rowell
CAMERA BAG SYSTEMS

541 Capitola Rd. Ext. ▲ #G ▲ Santa Cruz, CA 95062
408.476.7575 ▲ 800.486.2674 ▲ FAX 408.476.2715
Canadian Distributor: LISLE-KELCO ▲ 416.672.6661

▲ *Circle No. 49 on Reader Service Card.*

A Perfect Day

There are a couple of ways to get your images into your computer. One method is to use Kodak's Photo CD technology, which requires you to have a CD-ROM drive capable of reading the Photo CD format. The advantage of the Photo CD is that scans are inexpensive. They cost between $1 to $3 for regular scans, and the new Pro Photo CD scans cost between $5 and $10 each. The other method is to have a service bureau scan your images on a film scanner or drum scanner. These range in price from $25 to $150 a scan depending on the size of the scan. Most high-end professional photo labs are adding digital services to their facilities. Check your local phone book.

Here is a list of a few of the Photo CD stations in the country. This is not a complete list by any means. If you don't see a station in your area call the Kodak Information Center at (800) 242-2424, ext. 53.

New York, NY
Raffi Custom Color
(800) 237-4849

Hollywood, FL
Dale Laboratories
(800) 327-1776

Chicago, IL
Helix Ltd.
(312) 421-6000

Cincinnati, OH
Robin Color Lab
(513) 381-5116

Dallas, TX
Barrys Corporate Lab
(214) 241-0582

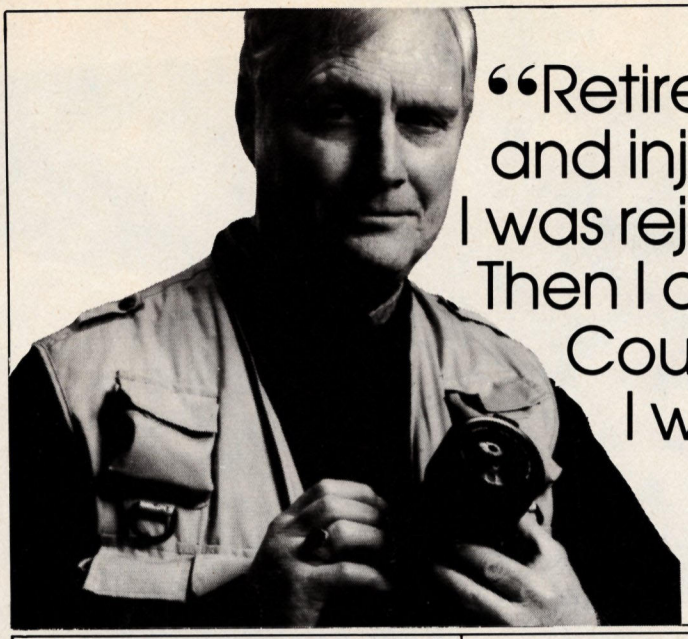
Seattle, WA
Argentums Photographic and Digital Services
(206) 448-9027

San Francisco, CA
It's CD
(415) 664-1588

Los Angeles, CA
ZZYZX
(800) 995-1025

Sacramento, CA
Palmers Photographic
(800) 735-1950

(Cont'd on page 88)



"Retired from the military, and injured in a car crash, I was rejected for job after job. Then I discovered your Home Course. Within six months I was... (see below)

C. Ross Perry

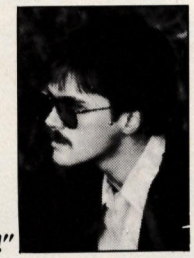
C. Ross Perry
Calgary, ALTA.

Ross Perry's story has inspired all of us at NYI and we'd like to share it with you. In his words: "Within six months of enrolling I was hired to photograph construction of ten new radar sites in the Arctic. My first thrill was 'commuting' to work on twin-engined Otters and helicopters. My second thrill was **earning $6500.00 in the first month alone!** Only my wife, my banker, and you know how happy the NYI Course has made me. Thanks, NYI."

Since 1910 NYI has made dreams come true for thousands of other students too. **"Thanks to your Course,"** writes Eugene Bayout of Portland, OR, **"I'm living out my dream, earning my bread as a portrait photographer. NYI home training did more for me than any school I ever attended. The Course is the best. It's great!"**

Still, you may be wondering: *Can I learn at home to earn extra money with my camera too?*

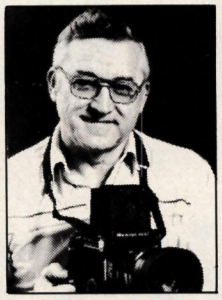
Yes, you can, with NYI's help. Before he enrolled, Robert Sirovy of Vista, Cal., also wondered. Now he writes: **"You turned my hobby into a nice second income in my spare time."**



And Glenn Lewis of Murfreesboro, Tenn., has opened his own environmental photography business. Glenn always enjoyed taking wilderness pictures. **"Now,"** he says, **"I'm paid to do it. I love it!"**

These success stories are not unusual for NYI Home-Study grads. Fact is, NYI has trained *more* successful photographers than *any other school in the world.* But what if you're not interested in making money or starting a new career? What if you'd just love to see your pictures win prizes, be exhibited, get published? Can NYI help you also?

We sure can. After his NYI Home Course, Larry Souza of Wichita Falls, Texas, rejoiced because **"Now my pictures are seen in newspapers all over the country."**



And Leo Paro of Burton, Michigan, fairly glowed: "I'm proudest of having one of my pictures published in *Readers Digest.* **Thanks, NYI. You made a successful photographer out of me at the tender age of 50."**

We helped Daniela Neukamm of Ontario, Canada, too. She was **"thrilled to see my photographs published in a national magazine."** Daniela adds, "Your step-by-step home training and personal cassette tapes gave me the skill, encouragement, and confidence I needed to succeed."

Are you still wondering if NYI can help *you* too?

Paul Owens of Miami, Florida, also had some doubts. **"Now,"** he writes, **"I must admit enrolling with NYI was one of the best decisions I ever made."**

"It's the easiest-to-understand photographic training I've ever seen," says Darrell Pe[illegible] of New Paris, Ohio, adding, "[illegible] tire program still a[illegible] at sh[illegible] w[illegible] the skil[illegible] exc[illegible]

NEW "Live Action" NYI VIDEOTAPES make training at home easier than ever

Why are [illegible] Home-Study g[illegible] so successful? W.J. Shaw of Upper Marlboro, Maryland, sums it up: **"As an educator I can truly say, yours is by far the best course I've ever seen."**

All these NYI students started the same way. They sent a coupon or called Toll-Free and had NYI's lavishly illustrated Home Course color catalog mailed to them — *absolutely free.*

Find out why Joe McKlemurry of Farmington, Conn., writes: **"My only regret is that I didn't enroll earlier."**

Mail the coupon today or call 1-800-336-NYIP. New York Institute of Photography, 211 East 43rd Street, New York, NY 10017.

FOR BEAUTIFUL FREE CATALOG MAIL COUPON or **CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-336-NYIP ASK FOR OPERATOR 703**

Licensed by New York State Dept. of Education

FREE CAREER GUIDE and CATALOG

Please mail without charge or obligation your PHOTO CAREER GUIDE & CATALOG describing the NYI 30-lesson Home Study Program in Professional Photography. No salesman will call.

NAME (print) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ Under 18, check here for special information
☐ GI Bill information, check here

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. U103, 211 East 43rd St., New York, NY 10017

The rustle of leaves greets your footfalls as the sun filters through the mist-laden, dawn air. A knot begins to develop, almost unnoticed, in the muscle of your shoulder. It comes from the weight of a camera bag, filled to bursting with every possible lens and accessory and a plentiful supply of color film. On top of that gear rides the tripod you always carry to ensure the making of tack-sharp images.

Walking from the hazy sunlight into the deep shade, hidden in the wake of a beautiful stand of maples, you feel that first chill—it's colder out here than you anticipated. About now, you're probably wishing you had paid more attention to *OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER's* guide to cold-weather apparel and made some judicious purchases.

To stave off the chills inherent in autumn shooting, we present some of the best of the outdoor clothing currently available. From Vent-A-Layer, the highest of the high-tech, to Woolrich and Columbia, both of whom make truly fine garments in traditional fabrics, we look at the fashions that will keep you looking natty and toasty-warm to boot while you're creating those memorable fall images.

1

FALL-WEATHER WEAR

Whether wind, rain, sleet or snow, bad weather can result in good photos. These garments will take the damp and cold out of your upcoming fall and winter outings.

STAFF REPORT

4

1. Vent-A-Layer

DuoFold, one of the oldest names in warm clothing, introduced the Vent-A-Layer system a couple years ago. We tested the system last winter in Yellowstone National Park and Jackson Hole, Mont., and were amazed at the ratio of weight to warmth. Many times it was so cold that the buffalo seemed to be shivering, but we stayed warm and comfortable. Vent-A-Layer provides a matched layering system with three layers—the inside most layer is Thermostat underwear, which keeps you warm, but allows

perspiration to escape; the middle layer, made from Thermostat Arctic Fleece, is lightweight, yet traps warm air next to your body; and the outside layer is made of Gore-Tex, which stops wind and rain, but still breathes. If you're planning to be outside shooting when most sane people would be at home by the fire, you'll want to be wearing Vent-A-Layer.

2. Timberland Weathergear Zip Front

Featuring a 100-percent nylon shell that's water-resistant and has more pockets than a photographer knows what to do with (almost), the Zip Front is a natural for cold-weather photographic expeditions. We used two of the pockets for film stock, shot film and still had plenty of pocket space for gloves and other personal accoutrements. The length of the coat, weather flaps and sleeve closures make it a great choice when wind and rain dog you out in the field.

2

3. Woolrich Saddle Blanket Coat

Whether you're out riding the range or making large-format, black-and-white negatives with a wooden field camera, this saddle blanket coat from Woolrich will be a great complement. The jacket not only features that "old southwest" look, but also sports a thermal liner that will keep away the frost on most fall days so you can continue to snap away in comfort.

3

4. Columbia Big Sky II Parka

For travel, this heavyweight, cotton canvas jacket with removable fleece lining is tough to beat. The parka is garment-washed, meaning the jacket has been washed as a unit before you bought it. This process prevents uneven shrinking so the jacket will never lose its fit. Radial-cut

5

6

sleeves allow great freedom of movement, too. The liner and jacket can be worn separately, creating a versatile system that will keep you comfortable in weather from cool to downright frosty.

5. Royal Robbins 511 Pants

The 511—classic cargo pants with pockets everywhere, which are great for carrying filters, film, batteries, pens and all sorts of small accessories. The pants are made from 8½-ounce cotton canvas and are pigment-dyed, which gives them that broken-in look. The knees and seat are reinforced, a much-

7

8

needed feature for photographers who must get in real close for macro shooting. The knees also have pockets into which pads can be inserted to save your knee caps from wear and tear if you do a lot of low-angle images and end up spending a good part of the day on the ground. These pants are so rugged that the FBI has designated them as the outdoor wear of choice for its trainees.

6. L.L. Bean Fleece Pullover

L.L. Bean was one of the first outfitters to add Polartec to its line. Bean's fleece pullover is made from

For More Information

Columbia Sportswear
6600 N. Baltimore
Portland, OR 97203
(800) 622-6953 or
(800) 547-8066

DuoFold/Vent-A-Layer
120 W. 45th St., 15th Floor
New York, NY 10036
(800) 448-8240

L.L. Bean
Casco St.
Freeport, ME 04033
(800) 221-4221

The North Face
999 Harrison St.
Berkeley, CA 94710
(510) 527-9700

Royal Robbins Inc.
1314 Coldwell Ave.
Modesto, CA 95350
(800) 344-7277

The Timberland Co.
11 Merrill Industrial Dr.
Hampton, NH 03842-5050
(800) 258-0855

Woolrich Inc.
Woolrich, PA 17779
(800) 995-1299

Polartec Series 200 and works well on cool days or under your jacket on colder days to keep you warm. The pullover has nylon supplex trim, and all neck seams are covered to prevent chafing. Hand warmer pockets and its overall breathable, soft comfort make the pullover feel like an old friend from the first time you wear it.

7. The North Face Denali Jacket

The classic North Face Denali jacket has been seen in virtually every mountain range in the world. The Denali is made from Polartec 300, a synthetic with an incredible weight to warmth ratio. In addition to its advanced Polartec fabric, the jacket has reinforcements made of abrasion-resistant Taslan at critical points on the elbows and upper body. The Denali also zips into the North Face mountain jacket for those occasions when bad weather turns worse.

8. Columbia Guinness Fatigue Sweater

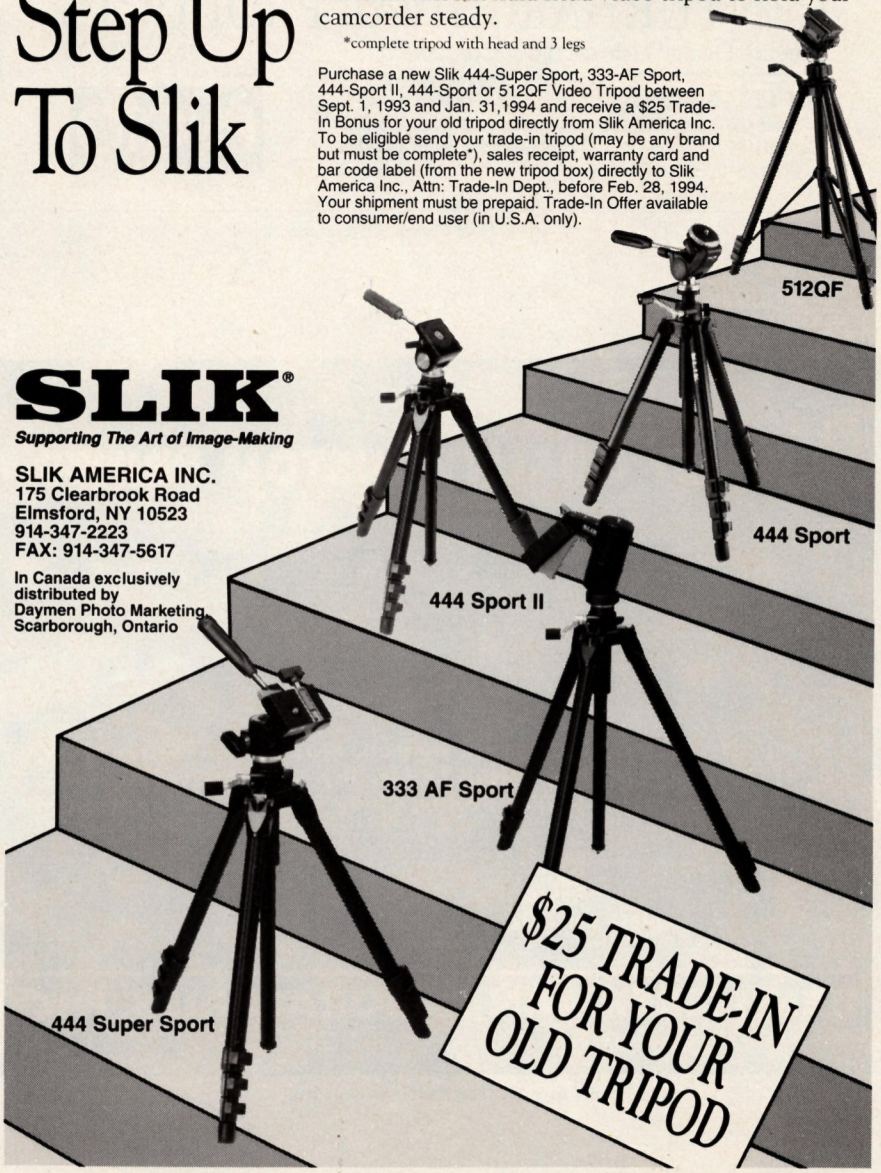
The fatigue sweater is another one of those classics that never goes out of style. This variation has been done in wool, cotton and silk, and now Columbia manufactures it in MTR fleece—its high-tech, warm and fuzzy fabric. The sweater can be worn over a shirt or is soft enough to be worn by itself. The Guinness also sports the same radial-sleeve design as the Big Sky Parka, allowing unrestricted movement. OP

Trade In And Step Up To Slik

Buy any of the Slik quality tripods shown here and get a $25 TRADE-IN on your old tripod...any brand, any age, any condition, *but it must be complete.** Take your choice: the sturdy, full-size 444-Super Sport, the 333-AF Sport (Auto Fast) with patented single action "Pistol Grip" head, or the compact 444-Sport II and 444-Sport tripods – all rugged and ready to go for the outdoor and sports photographer. And the 512QF, the ultra smooth fluid head video tripod to hold your camcorder steady.

*complete tripod with head and 3 legs

Purchase a new Slik 444-Super Sport, 333-AF Sport, 444-Sport II, 444-Sport or 512QF Video Tripod between Sept. 1, 1993 and Jan. 31,1994 and receive a $25 Trade-In Bonus for your old tripod directly from Slik America Inc. To be eligible send your trade-in tripod (may be any brand but must be complete*), sales receipt, warranty card and bar code label (from the new tripod box) directly to Slik America Inc., Attn: Trade-In Dept., before Feb. 28, 1994. Your shipment must be prepaid. Trade-In Offer available to consumer/end user (in U.S.A. only).



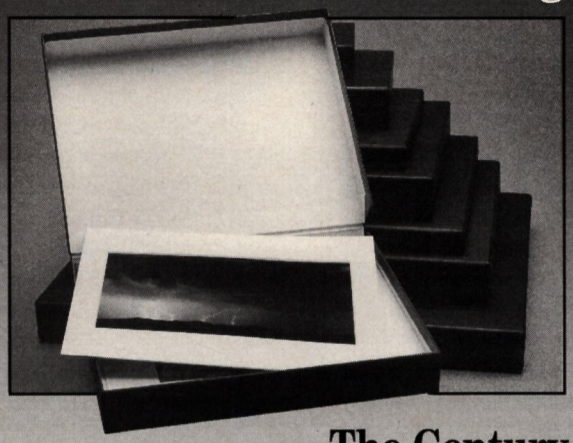
SLIK®
Supporting The Art of Image-Making

SLIK AMERICA INC.
175 Clearbrook Road
Elmsford, NY 10523
914-347-2223
FAX: 914-347-5617

In Canada exclusively distributed by Daymen Photo Marketing, Scarborough, Ontario

▲ *Circle No. 60 on Reader Service Card.*

The *Power* of Positive Images



The Century Box®

Put power in your presentation when using our archival quality portfolio boxes. This convenient system is enhanced by its simple black "leather look" fabric cover. Its preservation qualities protect the contents and act as valuable insurance for your personal collection.

Format sizes: 5" x 7" to 20" x 24"

Custom Production for Limited Editions is Available

CENTURY ARCHIVAL PRODUCTS

For the Dealer Nearest You, Contact:

Booth #1852

ARGRAPH

East (201) 939-7722
Central (314) 773-0600
West (510) 293-0575
Booth #1563

ORIENTAL NEWSPAPER

National (800) 253-2084
In California (800) 833-1803
Booth #2004

See us at...

PHOTO 93

▲ *Circle No. 15 on Reader Service Card.*

Special rate for readers of Outdoor Photographer

HIGHEST QUALITY CUSTOM PRINTS

FROM COLOR NEGS OR SLIDES TO ANY SIZE UP TO 48" x 144"

	FROM NEG	FROM SLIDE/TRANS
8x10	$20	$25
11x14	$35	$40
16x20	$60	$70
20x24	$80	$90

We print for many of the world's outstanding photographers:

David Duncan, Ernst Haas, Walter Iooss, Art Kane, Neil Leifer, Jay Maisel, Gordon Parks, Eliot Porter, Cindy Sherman, & many more

Duplicating, Mounting, Super Gloss Prints, CARBRO II Archival Color Prints, Black & White Prints, Professional Develop & Proof Service

Send for our complete price list.

KEN LIEBERMAN LABORATORIES, INC

118 West 22 Street NY NY 10011 Tel 212.633.0500 Fax 212.675.8269

▲ *Circle No. 33 on Reader Service Card.*

DISTILL

(Cont'd from page 56)

of what I saw as I drove up a road in the western Olympic Mountains. What caught my eye were the white alder trees in the early spring. I used my 80mm lens to record the scene. The composition is loose; there is too much detail. Very distracting elements are the light sky, the trees on the right and the shoreline in the foreground strewn with logs. All these serve to weaken what I initially saw.

The second image was taken at a 200mm focal length, and while some of the distracting elements are removed, I still haven't achieved the statement of trees that I want. The last image was taken with a 400mm lens. I'm now tight on the tree trunks, and there is nothing to compete with the delicate lines of the trunks and branches. The fine detail, however, couldn't have been achieved on a bright, sunny day. The even, soft, overcast light created a uniform condition, without bright highlights and dark shadows. Had I photographed this scene under sunny, midday light, the trunks would have cast shadows on each other, and the image would have broken up into dark and light patches, making it too hard for the film to read.

Martha Hill—This is a classic landscape dilemma most photographers are faced with and a perfect example of making order out of chaos. If you don't have the luxury of moving to a new vantage point from which to photograph, then you have to think of an alternate way to make the image say what you want.

We used an image very similar to this of Art's aspen trees as a cover of *Audubon* in March, 1985. It was a subtle study of line and tone, again taken under soft-light conditions. Trees have character. But what made the cover image so unusual was just having the straight, narrow, white trunks of the trees closely massed together.

AW—In the next set of images, I'm photographing maple leaves I found floating on a small pond on the Olympic Peninsula. In the first image, shot with a 50mm lens, there are a lot of elements that confuse the eye—the out-of-focus blades of grass in the foreground, the leaves below the surface and the tangle of reeds at the top of the frame.

In the second frame, I've gone to a 135mm, and I'm narrowing down my

subject matter. My interest is clearly the floating leaves, but there is still a lot of clutter here. Some leaves are out of focus, and my eye is still wandering throughout, trying to make some kind of order.

In the third image, I've simplified it to a single leaf floating on the surface. To give it a sense of place, I've left a suggestion of the reeds in the reflection. The final image still has the same elements as the first, but the statement is clearer and stronger.

MH—While I do like the composition of the middle image, I would have to reject it for publication because of the shallow depth of field. If the front edge of the biggest leaf were sharp, it would be publishable, and I'd also crop the light spots at the top edges.

The final version is definitely the best, partly because of its simplicity, but also because there is a subtle play of elements going on in the picture. There is no question, visually, that the leaf is floating on the water. As a light subject, it comes forward of the darker background. Art has also placed it high in the picture, so it floats within the vertical space. But it's firmly held down in the picture space by the strong dark space at the top. From the bottom, the soft curves of the reflected reeds hold the leaf up and in the frame.

The reflection of the grasses implies a swirling movement to remind us the leaf is not really frozen. It's subject to the flow of water and the blowing wind. Without this, the picture would be static. The dark shadow line of the grass gently divides the picture across a diagonal line, which adds a dynamism to the image, reinforcing the illusion of motion. **OP**

From The Art of Photographing Nature. *Text copyright ©1993 by Martha Hill. Photographs copyright ©1993 by Art Wolfe. Published by Crown Publishers, Inc.*

Art Wolfe and Martha Hill

▲ *Circle No. 64 on Reader Service Card.*

▲ *Circle No. 52 on Reader Service Card.*

(Cont'd from page 28)
R-series lens into a scope with a power four times the natural magnification of the lens. When used with a 400mm lens, for example, the Telescope-Ocular would provide 32X magnification. Ask your photo retailer for details on these and similar photo lens adapters.

Due to the rotation of the Earth, you'll notice the stars moving from east to west. In photographs, this produces streaks instead of pinpoints of light during long, several-second exposures. Consequently, many of the powerful scopes are equipped with a motorized clock drive powered by a battery or AC current. These will automatically track celestial subjects so they appear motionless on film.

With or without the extra weight of such devices, a sturdy, heavy tripod is mandatory with any telescope. A ballhead like the Sinar Foba Superball is also a great asset at these high magnifications. The Foba will support a camera and lens combination weighing up to 25 pounds and hold it rock-steady at almost any possible attitude. The head also shows exact rotation marks over 360 degrees for positioning of panoramic shots or other precision applications.

Trigger the camera with a cable release or self-timer to prevent vibration that would degrade image sharpness. An SLR with mirror lock-up will help minimize internal vibration, which becomes especially noticeable at extreme magnification. If your camera isn't suitably equipped, avoid shutter speeds of one second or less. Beyond that the effect is less noticeable, as the vibration occurs during a small percentage of the total exposure time. Exposure metering requires trial-and-error experimentation or bracketing, but is a skill worth acquiring.

You can create extraordinary pictures of the moon and stars or a solar eclipse (using the necessary solar filters) with an investment of $1,000 or less if you shop wisely. OP

GADGET BAG

For More Information:

Tasco, 7600 NW 26th St., Miami, FL 33122-1494, (305) 591-3670; **Nikon Inc.**, 1300 Walt Whitman Rd., Melville, NY 11747-3064, (800) 645-6635; **Swarovski America Ltd.**, 2 Slater Rd., Cranston, RI 02920, (800) 556-6478; **Bushnell/Bausch & Lomb Sports Optics**, 9200 Cody, Overland Park, KS 66214, (800) 423-3537; **Kowa Optimed**, 20001 S. Vermont Ave., Torrance, CA 90502, (310) 327-1913; **Celestron**, 2835 Columbia St., Torrance, CA 90503, (310) 328-9560; **Orion**, 2450 17th Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95062-1158, (800) 443-1001 in California, (800) 447-1001 outside California; **Meade Instruments**, 16542 Millikan Ave., Irvine CA 92714, (714) 756-2291; **Swift**, 952 Dorchester Ave., Boston, MA 02125, (800) 446-1116; **Optolyth**, 18805 N.E. Melvista Ln., Hillsboro, OR 97123, (800) 447-6881; **Parks Optical**, 270 Easy St., #3, Simi Valley, CA 93065, (800) 437-2757; **Redfield**, 5800 E. Jewell Ave., Denver, CO 80224-2303, (303) 757-6411; **Sinar Bron Inc.**, 17 Progress St., Edison, NJ 08820, (908) 754-5800; and **Leica Camera Inc.**, 156 Ludlow Ave., Northvale, NJ 07647, (201) 767-7500.

A Second Revolution in Camera Bag Design

OUR NEW ALL-WEATHER SERIES BAGS INCORPORATE THE LATEST ADVANCES IN MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATIVE DESIGN TO PROVIDE MAXIMUM PROTECTION FOR YOUR VALUABLE EQUIPMENT.

New All Weather Series

Greg Lowe revolutionized camera bag design 20 years ago. Now we've done it again. Our new **AW Series** bags are unlike anything you've seen before. They feature exclusive innovations like integrated **All Weather*** covers and a unique **Overlap Zipper™** lid closure system. These are the most comfortable, most flexible and best built camera bags you can buy. And they offer by far the best protection of any soft bag on the market. You owe it to yourself and your equipment to visit a camera store near you and catch the second revolution - **AW Bags** from **Lowepro.** *Pat Pend.

Lowepro® U.S.A. Inc.

Distributed in U.S.A. by:
Lowepro U.S.A. Inc.
2194 Northpoint Parkway
Santa Rosa, CA 95407

AW

Distributed in Canada by:
DayMen Photo Marketing Ltd.
#22 - 3241 Kennedy Road
Scarborough, ON M1V 2J9

▲ *Circle No. 35 on Reader Service Card.*

(Cont'd from page 52)
180 nesting species. Bald eagles are more abundant here than any place outside Alaska, with more than 500 spending the winter feeding on sick and injured waterfowl.

Lower Klamath Refuge hosts the largest number of breeding waterfowl; Clear Lake Refuge is dotted with small islands where white pelicans, double-crested cormorants, Caspian terns and various gulls have established nesting colonies. On the surrounding sagebrush uplands, sage grouse strut about their courtship arenas in late March and early April. Other semi-desert specialties breed here, including four sparrows—the vesper, lark, Brewer's and sage sparrows—that will challenge your identification skills.

The Tule Lake Refuge is best known for its hundreds of nesting western, eared and pied-billed grebes. All of the National Wildlife Refuge units are administered from Tule Lake Headquarters in Tule Lake, where maps and information are available.

Point Pelee, Ontario

This flat spit of land, projecting southward into Lake Erie for nine miles, has long been a Mecca for birdwatchers. It's believed by many birders to provide the most dramatic show of migrating species on the continent. Most of the area is preserved inside Point Pelee National Park.

One of the best times to visit is May, and if bad weather descends from the north, there will be an exciting "fall-out" of birds. Crossing Lake Erie into the wind, northbound migrants make for Point Pelee, the nearest landfall. During a storm in mid-May, the peninsula will be alive with tanagers, flycatchers, orioles, vireos, grosbeaks, buntings, thrushes, swallows and especially warblers.

Platte River, Nebraska

Each year at winter's end, Nebraska's central Platte River Valley comes alive with the impressive sights and sounds of the largest gathering of any crane species in the world. Some 200,000 sandhill cranes, migrating from wintering areas in New Mexico and Texas, convene here for a month or so to feed and rest.

These tall, long-legged birds, with their resounding, gargling calls, are drawn to the Platte for several reasons. The river satisfies the cranes' special requirements for a night roost—a broad, shallow river channel (2000 feet wide and six inches deep) whose islands and sandbars are free of vegetation. There's also abundant food in the surrounding countryside.

There are only 80 miles of the Platte River where good numbers of cranes can be found. The longest stretch is between Grand Island and Lexington; another is between North Platte and Sutherland. There are few cranes elsewhere. Once, most of the Platte was sandhill crane habitat, but the water has been diverted for irrigation, causing the channels to narrow and vegetation to grow on sandbars and islands.

Texas Coast

The Texas coast offers perhaps the widest range of birding experiences of any location in the United States.

▲ *Circle No. 7 on Reader Service Card.*

m i r a g e

1

The World's Greatest Slide Shows

Prices Start At $195!

. . . are created on Arion dissolve controls. ***Why?*** **Dependability**, **Durability**, **Innovation**, and the industry's finest **service** and **support**. Now with Arion's **Mirage** series of dissolve controls, fame is well within your reach!

For the first time, professional slide show equipment is available at amateur prices!

With prices starting at only $195, there is a Mirage to meet your budget.

Top of the line **Mirage 901** Programmable Dissolve Control **$595**

Not all dissolvers are created equal - let **Mirage** get you started on your own great shows!

Call Arion Toll Free for the complete Mirage story!

1-800-328-0595

ARION

ARION CORPORATION 701 S. 7th. St. Delano, MN 55328 USA
612/972-3351 fax-612/972-3524

▲ *Circle No. 5 on Reader Service Card.*

FLEXFILL®
Collapsible Reflectors

To order, or for more information and the dealer nearest you, contact:

Visual Departures, Ltd.™
1641 Third Avenue, Suite 202,
New York, New York 10128
1-800-628-2003

© 1993 Visual Departures, Ltd.

TRAVEL LIGHT!

Flexfill is the original collapsible reflector and the choice of professionals around the world. No matter what your subject—portraits or close-ups in nature—Flexfill is the essential companion. Each and every reflector is:

- *Portable.* It folds down to one third its working size and fits into a nylon pouch for easy storage and transportation.
- *Lightweight.* Any Flexfill can be hand-held or attached to standard light stands and tripods with the FH-1 Adjustable Holder. The 20" Flexfill weighs only 4.5 ounces.
- *Versatile.* Six sizes in nine color combinations offer total lighting/contrast control.
- *Durable.* Made in the USA with tough fabrics and flexible spring steel rims, Flexfill meets strict standards for consistent quality and color.

Flexfill reflectors are available in 20", 38", 48", and 60" sizes, plus the new Slimflex (28" x 58") and Headshot models. Flexfill surfaces include: white, silver, gold, black absorber, black net, silk and translucent.

THERE'S A FLEXFILL FOR EVERY LIGHTING NEED.

Birding Spots

Much of the shoreline is comprised of marshes, shallow lagoons, sandbars and mangrove swamps that attract a great number and variety of wading birds and over-wintering grebes, loons, waterfowl and shorebirds. Of particular renown is Aransas National Wildlife Refuge where endangered whooping cranes pass the winter. The best way to view these large waders is to board one of the birding tour boats, which leave several times daily from the town of Rockport.

Birds migrating to and from South and Central America pass along the Texas coast during fall and spring. Nowhere can you get a better view of migrating songbirds than in the little town of High Island, located about 25 miles north of Galveston. This slight hump in an otherwise table-flat landscape is the only place for miles where there are trees. Warblers, vireos, thrushes, grosbeaks, buntings and orioles, exhausted by their flight across the Gulf of Mexico, home in on this solitary refuge. The best time to visit is during stormy weather in mid-April, when the oak and hackberry trees are alive with these songbirds in brilliant breeding plumage.

While you're in the High Island vicinity, be sure to visit Bolivar Flats at low tide to see perhaps the most varied aggregation of shorebirds on the continent (including avocets in flocks of a thousand) and hundreds of white and brown pelicans loafing on the sandbars. It's an excellent spot to see and compare as many as 30 species of shorebirds at once.

Another attraction for birders is in Texas' deep south, along the Rio Grande River. Here, sub-tropical vegetation draws rarities from Mexico, including the least grebe, black-bellied whistling tree duck, chachalaca, tropical kingbird, kiskadee flycatcher and the hook-billed kite. Don't miss the tiny but spectacular Santa Ana Refuge, one of the best places to experience this habitat.

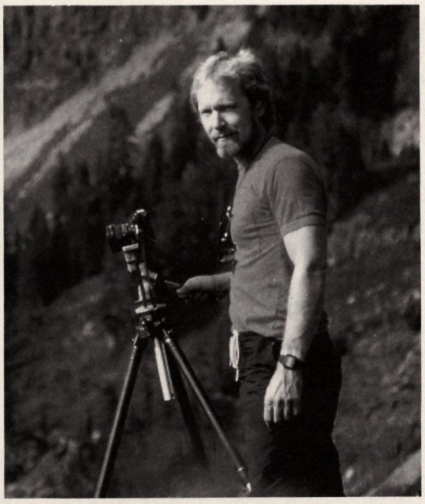
Although the areas and regions described above offer some of the most dramatic bird spectacles on the continent, equal excitement can often be found in your own neighborhood. To tune in to the local action, consult a regional bird guide for your area. Those compiled by Audubon Societies are usually excellent, as are James A. Lane's series of *Birder's*

Guides (L&P Press, Box 21604, Denver, CO 80221). Although in need of revision, *A Guide to Bird Finding (East or West) of the Mississippi* (two volumes are available) by Olin Sewell Pettingill Jr. (Oxford University Press, New York, 1981) is an excellent reference that provides specific site information for all of the United States.

Your own backyard may prove to be even more productive photographically if you make it attractive to birds. You can set up a bird feeder stocked with seeds and suet, or during the warmer seasons, a hummingbird feeder and bird boxes. You can plant trees and shrubs that provide food, shelter and nesting sites to create a miniature sanctuary where birds can be photographed from a house window or blind.

In most regions, a suburbanite can expect to attract 20 or more species to the backyard; in rural settings, the variety is even greater. There are numerous books describing how to attract birds, and some of the best information is available free of charge from the National Wildlife Federation in Washington, D.C.

Photographing birds in your backyard makes it easier to do specialized photography, such as stop-action flash images of birds bathing at a birdbath, rearing their young inside an artificial nesting box or swooping into a feeder. The private venue makes it practical to construct studio setups where birds can be predictably photographed in well-lit, attractive settings that are visited frequently by the subject. And you just might be surprised by the number of species you can attract. **OP**



Tim Fitzharris

NO MATTER WHAT YOU CARRY... NO ONE CARRIES IT OFF BETTER.™

One day you're waist deep in the Amazon, the next you're three deep at the ticket counter. From the heights of Mt. Whitney to the infield at Churchill Downs, you never know where you'll be next. Lucky for you, Tamrac covers a lot of ground...

...Backpacks that let you climb mountains. StrongBoxes™ that endure the toughest airlines. Camera bags that are at home in the office as well as the Outback. All of our bags are designed to work the way you do, with easy access pockets and lots of ingenious compartments. Over sixty innovative models to keep everything right where you need it and ready to go. Wherever the shot takes you, Tamrac gets you there and back.

Call or write for our **FREE 36 page Color Catalog** and direct order information.

Toll Free **1-800-662-0717**

Tamrac, Dept. O, 9240 Jordan Ave., Chatsworth, CA, 91311

tamrac®

No One Carries It Off Better.™ Made In USA

©1993 Tamrac, Inc.

MAXIMIZE PROFITS

Photo, Sporting Goods, Outdoor Retailers: Sell

Outdoor Photographer

In Your Store

•

OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER IS SHIPPED TO YOU ON CONSIGNMENT

•

YOU PAY FOR ONLY THE COPIES YOU SELL AND RETURN THE REST

•

Become A Direct Dealer *NOW!*

For More Information, Contact:
Debra Levine, *Outdoor Photographer*
12121 Wilshire Blvd., #1220
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 820-1500

SAVE 35-70% **SIERRA** *TRADING POST*

We're a Mail-Order **OUTLET STORE** selling Name-Brand outdoor clothing and equipment at **INCREDIBLE** prices.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Save on Names like...

Lowe **New Balance** **Marmot**
Hanes **Asolo** **Columbia**
Sportif USA **Hind** **And more...**

Call or write for a FREE catalog:

SIERRA TRADING POST
5025 Campstool Rd.
Dept. OP1093
Cheyenne, WY 82007
(307) 775-8000 fax (307) 775-8088

▲ *Circle No. 72 on Reader Service Card.*

Explore Vistas

©S.M. Crain

With All Formats of Photographic Equipment From Del's Camera.

STOCKING USED AND NEW
35 MM: *Nikon, Canon, Lieca*
MEDIUM FORMAT: *Hasselblad, Bronica, Mamiya, Pentax, Fuji.*
LARGE FORMAT: *Canham, Deardorff, Wisner, Wista, Sinar, Toyo, Rodenstock, Schneider.*
TRIPODS: *Gitzo, Bogen, Slik, Ries.*
Lighting Equipment, Film, Paper, and More!

Nikon Del's camera

(805) 962-7557 FAX (805) 564-1604
330 E. Canon Perdido, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
For a free price list ask for Maggie

SEND FOR OUR FREE CAMPMOR CAMPING & CLOTHING CATALOG

Campmor's **FREE** catalog is overflowing with equipment and clothing for those interested in the outdoors and all at **DISCOUNT** prices.

CAMPMOR
P.O. Box 998-6OP
Paramus, N.J. 07653
Phone (201) 445-5000

▲ *Circle No. 13 on Reader Service Card.*

Art Of Autumn

(Cont'd from page 44)

Watch carefully and be patient.

Wise and prudent use of filters can improve your autumn photographs. Many amateurs, however, believe the pros use filters as their secret weapon to capture brilliant autumn color. I believe it's much more related to the use of good light. I use 81A or 81B warming filters on a regular basis since I often photograph in conditions in which there's more blue light, such as in open shade or on overcast days. A polarizer can be very useful on both cloudy and sunny days. Reflections eliminated off shiny leaves will bring out the color more. The drawback, of course, is that they require about two stops more exposure.

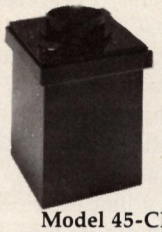
The ultimate reward in photographing the landscape is tuning into the natural rhythms of the land and renewing a sense of wonder. The experience of seeing is most important—take the time to assimilate to the surroundings. If I don't find a single image to make, I'm not going to worry about it. This virtually guarantees I'll find one. I see this as a Zen, or meditative approach. One waits patiently for, but doesn't force, inspiration. The joy of seeing something that moves me is the motivation to make an image. The urge to make photographs, irregardless of inspiration, leads to a forced effort and results in lesser-quality images.

The making of a photograph comes second but not secondary. The deeper the experience of seeing, the better the images can be. The combination of seeing and then resolving the vision photographically is vastly rewarding. When you're photographing this fall, put your camera down for a while and enjoy the moment. The best images are made by a relaxed and refreshed mind. Is there a better place to rejuvenate your soul than in the wildness of nature? **OP**

***William Neill**'s second book,* By Nature's Design, *has been released this fall by Chronicle Books. The book, a collaboration with San Francisco's Exploratorium Museum, explores the order, economy and eloquent artistry of nature's patterns. To order, call Chronicle Books, (800) 722-6657. Neill's first book project illustrated* The Sense of Wonder *(The Nature Company, (800) 227-1114) by Rachel Carson.*

PROCESS YOUR OWN CUT FILM

- ☐ 12 Sheet Capacity
- ☐ 35mm Thru 4x5″ Film
- ☐ Daylight Processing



Model 45-CFP

DORAN

COLOR PRINT PROCESSORS

2 models, for processing 8x10″ to 20x24″ prints.

Motorized or Manual Operation

Write for catalog
DORAN ENTERPRISES
2779 So. 34th St., Milwaukee, WI 53215

▲ *Circle No. 20 on Reader Service Card.*

CALLING ALL CAMERA CLUBS!

Special offer for club members only—discount subscription rates to

Outdoor Photographer

Ask your club secretary to inquire on your club stationery for full information. Write to:
Denise Grzesiak
OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER Magazine
12121 Wilshire Boulevard
Suite 1220
Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

(Cont'd from page 61)

OP: How was that image made?

Noice: I was cross-country skiing and I had a Hasselblad camera in my fanny pack. I took a photograph with the Hasselblad, skied back to the car and got my 4x5, returned and took the image a second time. The square image is equally strong. There are certainly no better lenses in the world than Zeiss lenses. That becomes a critical issue when you want to make enlargements from roll-film negatives.

OP: It's interesting that the one image Ralph Gibson commented on was taken when you were cross-country skiing, away from your car or other conveniences.

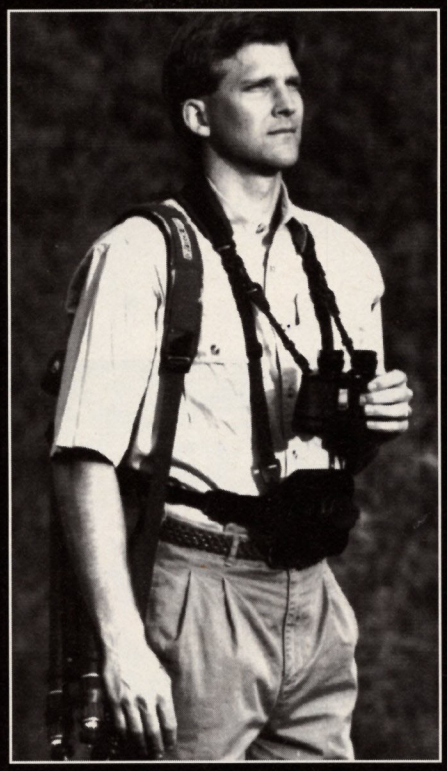
Noice: I think it relates to my approach to photography. Photography for me is very much integrated into my life. I tend to photograph rather than take a trip to photograph. In other words, photography is something I do every day, not something I make special arrangements to do.

When I'm teaching, one of the points I like to make is that I wouldn't dream of photographing anything I'm not interested in. I think a lot of people are in love with photography, but really don't create images that are worth much. Often, it's because they don't integrate photography with other passions they have.

In my case, I'm very interested in the landscape from a variety of perspectives. I'm interested in geology and botany, and I've been a student of Glacier National Park, from both an historical and geographical perspective. Those interests and my determination to photograph subjects I'm truly interested in is the reason photography has continued to be something I really love to do. **OP**

Marshall Noice

CARRY IT ALL IN COMFORT!



Lighten your load with **OP/TECH USA** weight reduction straps... you'll feel the difference!

- **Reporter Strap™**
- **Stabilizer Strap™**
- **Tripod Strap™**

OP/TECH USA

Call 1-800-251-7815 for a catalog and the dealer nearest you.
Made in the U.S.A.

▲ *Circle No. 43 on Reader Service Card.*

International Freelance Photographers Organization

MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

Enroll me as an IFPO member and send my Membership Packet including Membership I.D. Card, Parchment Certificate, and susbcription to *Today's Photographer Magazine*, THE **MAKE MONEY** WITH YOUR CAMERA MAGAZINE. Each issue is packed with important editorial features, striking images, news and photos from readers, and valuable tips on how to **MAKE MONEY WITH YOUR CAMERA**.

☐ I enclose $44 for Lifetime Membership + FREE 1-year subscription to *Today's Photographer Magazine*.
☐ I enclose $59 for Lifetime Membership + LIFETIME subscription to *Today's Photographer Magazine*.

name

(optional) business name

address

city/state/zip

phone/fax number

I ENCLOSE ❑ CHECK ❑ MONEY ORDER ❑ CREDIT CARD:
Visa/MC/Amex/Optima card# exp.date

BENEFITS and **PROGRAMS**

ONLY AVAILABLE TO IFPO MEMBERS:

- **PRESS Credentials** and **PRESS PASSPORT** program needed to get you and your camera or camcorder to and behind the scenes at sports, concerts or breaking news events.
- **Get PUBLISHED** through IFPO's members only sweepstakes for $3000/year in cash plus more than $10,000 in other benefits.
- **RECOGNITION** PROGRAMS using the IFPO credentials and business programs to open doors for you.
- **WIN CASH PRIZES** in *Today's Photographer* Magazine's $1000.00 photo contest with monthly winners.
- **IFPO MODEL CONSULTING** pays you cash for discovering new faces and figures while starting or building a model Photography business.
- **IFPO DISTRIBUTORS** earn thousands from their own home in their spare time. YOU CAN TOO!

ABOUT YOU:

Which best describes you:
❑ I am a beginner.
❑ I am an advanced amateur photographer.
❑ I am a part-time professional photographer
❑ I am a full-time professional photographer.

Check each area that interests you strongly:
❑ Press photography. ❑ Sports/Action.
❑ Nature/wildlife. ❑ Travel photography.
❑ Videography. ❑ Advertising.
❑ Glamour photography. ❑ Commercial.
❑ Wedding photography. ❑ Portrait photography.

I want to gain PRESS PASS access with my camera to:
❑ Sports events. ❑ Crime scenes.
❑ Concerts. ❑ Fire scenes.
❑ Breaking news. ❑ Press conferences.
❑ Celebrity events. ❑ Entertainment events.

Are you available for photo assignments?:
❑ YES. ❑ NO.

MAIL THIS APPLICATION TO:
IFPO Membership Dept. O-10
P.O. BOX **18205**
WASHINGTON DC **20036-8205**
OR:
Credit Card Orders: call FREE
1-800-654-9557
FAX Credit Card order line 1-919-945-3711.

▲ *Circle No. 3 on Reader Service Card.*

Traveling With The Elite

Filmstyles of the rich and famous? No—a look at a superb new slide film from Kodak.

BY LISL DENNIS

Like swords, the cutting edge of film quality is sharpness, and Kodak and Fuji have been dueling for years in the film quality wars. Deciding who is the winner of the moment is a tricky judgment call, especially when informed film choice is so subjective.

What's the film choice criteria? Professional and art photographers choose a film that best expresses their style. Many fashion photographers go for the pushed-to-the-limit look. The last thing Sarah Moon, Deborah Turbeville and Sheila Metzner want is the sharpest film in the arsenal—romantic grain is the Holy Grail for these shooting stars.

My style is best served by maximum depth of field and sharpness. Therefore, I'll always pay attention when one of the majors claims to have produced a new film on the cutting edge of sharpness, unless it's just too slow on the draw as is any ISO 50 emulsion for general on-and-off-the-tripod travel photography.

What converts me? Here's the fairy tale—unexpurgated version. The knights in shining armor of the film wars are the regional technical representatives whose job it is to convince the retail camera stores to stock their companies' film as well as to carry the Kodak and Fuji banners into the consciousness of professional photographers. These crusades have taken two forms for me.

Like most pros of my generation, I was a confirmed Kodachrome shooter for many years. One day in New York City, my apartment's

intercom buzzed. A crusading Fuji representative introduced himself cold turkey. I let him in, listened and accepted five free rolls of Fuji 100 RDP. I paid for and shot Fuji 100 in 35mm and 120mm formats exclusively for the next six years.

I attended the Photo Marketing Association (PMA) Show in Atlanta, Ga., in February, 1993. Advance flares sent up in the press had alerted me to Kodak's new E-6 transparency film entries—Ektachrome Lumiere Professional Films (see "Lepp On Lumiere," *OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER*, August '93 issue) and the amateur Ektachrome Elite. At the PMA show, I spent some time bent over a light table analyzing chrome comparisons. Since that time, I've been "crusaded" by Kodak's southwestern technical representative, shot my 10 gratis rolls of Elite, listened, looked and now I'm on my own. (No, pros don't get comped for life.)

This is what I heard: Elite's color balance is somewhere between the two pro Lumiere warm and neutral emulsions. The T-Grain technology introduced by Kodak into certain emulsion layers of its black-and-white films is now incorporated into all layers of the new Lumiere and Elite films in all formats. In fact, what Kodak calls "tiny Ts," even smaller bits for better sharpness and finer grain, are included as well. Then I heard the refrain about clean whites and neutral grays. On my light table and projected on a screen at 50 feet, this is what I saw: the sharpest ISO 100 slides that light ever passed through. Elitism!

This is what I think: Image quality isn't the result of any single element. Rather, it's a byproduct of the optical quality of the lens used, technical excellence, which means correct exposure and no camera motion, and the color, contrast, grain and sharpness of the film in use. It stands to reason that even the best film exposed through plastic in the middle of a bender isn't going to perform to the max.

The color rendition of Fuji 100 and Kodak's new Elite are so similar you could ding yourself testing this edge. The Elite may be a hair more saturated, but color balance has never twisted my knickers overmuch

(Cont'd on page 87)

The Choice is Simple.

When your reputation and profits are on the line, the choice for quality custom color prints is quite simple, isn't it.

Call us today for your free brochure and discover what hundreds of other professionals already know. After all, it's only your career.

FINEPRINT
Wholesale Custom Photo Lab

1-800-777-1141

1306 Blue Spruce Dr., Unit E • Ft. Collins, CO 80524
Sample Prices: 20–8x10's @ 2.55 ea. 5–16x20 @ $13.50 ea.

Photo By: William Ervin

Image Conscious.

We admit it. Light Impressions is very image conscious. But that's our business. We've spent over 20 years researching methods and products to enhance, present and preserve your images.

Call us at 1-800-828-6216 and ask for our *free* catalog listing hundreds of quality archival and photographic supplies.

Dept. 906R

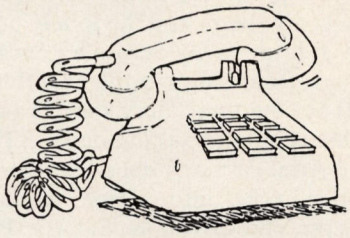
LIGHT IMPRESSIONS®
439 Monroe Avenue, Rochester, NY 14607-3717

▲ *Circle No. 34 on Reader Service Card.*

Outdoor Photographer

SUBSCRIBER HELP LINE

Orders, Changes of Address, And All Other Customer Service:

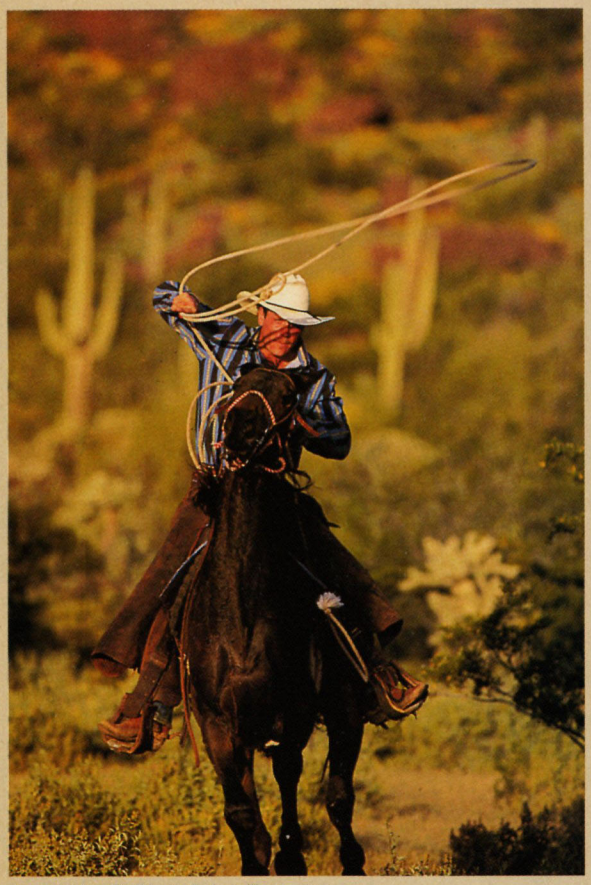


800·283·4410

As our valued customer, you deserve the best available service. We have staffed a toll-free number with specially trained personnel to answer your inquiries about payment, deliveries and change of address. They will also correct your name and address on your *OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER* mailing label.

Dial the above toll-free number for prompt, courteous customer service and receive fast results. Please have your mailing label or subscription notice on hand when you call.

If you prefer, you may write us. Please attach your mailing label and send correspondence to: *OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER*, Box 57213, Boulder, CO 80322-7213.



Joseph Van Os Photo Safaris/Renee Lynn

Cowboys Of The Southwest

January 11–16, 1994

The modern cowboy raises his lasso to a setting sun as he chases that last longhorn back to the holding pen. This unique photo safari features model-released cowboys in every phase of the Western legend—except the shooting is done with cameras! Top magazine photographers Renee Lynn and Tim Davis will set up and direct this professional-quality shoot, with opportunities to photograph the hard-riding cowboy at work and the lonely cowboy riding slowly across an endless desert. Rounding out the experience will be campfires, fiery sunsets and a rodeo at a ranch setting outside Tucson, Ariz. Participation is limited.

For more information, contact: Joseph Van Os Photo Safaris, P.O. Box 655, Vashon, WA 98070, (206) 463-5383.

Magical Santa Fe

September 19–October 16, 1993

Santa Fe and the brilliant desert of northern New Mexico provide the backdrop for these fall photography workshops. The foothills of the Sangre de Cristo Range and the collage of Indian, Hispanic and Anglo cultures add to the allure of this unique place. The four-week program offers three workshops per week, with masters in their fields conducting intensive sessions that focus on "Architectural Photography," "The Figure Study," "The Color Portrait," "The Fall New Mexican Landscape," "Color Photography in New Mexico" and "Adventure Travel Photography."

For more information, contact: Santa Fe Photographic Workshops, P.O. Box 9916, Santa Fe, NM 87504, (505) 983-1400.

Videomaker Magazine

November, 1993

Led by the publisher and editors of *Videomaker* magazine, this intense four-day workshop involves participants in the planning, writing, producing and editing of a final video program. The workshop will be held amidst the coastal beauty and subtropical climate of Palm Beach, Fla., with its mysterious everglades and endless beaches.

For more information, contact: *Videomaker* Magazine, P.O. Box 4591, Chico, CA 95927, (916) 891-8410.

Women In Nature Photo Conference

May 21–26, 1994

Yellowstone National Park is the setting for the first major gathering of women nature photographers. The conference begins with an intensive seminar presented by foremost professional photographers Heather Angel, Kathy Bushue, Renee Lynn and Linde Waidhofer. Participants will explore topics faced by women photographers—how to balance family and the pursuit of photography, career paths, marketing, book publishing and traveling and working alone. There will also be portfolio reviews and the chance to photograph the region's wildlife and geothermal landscapes. This is a unique opportunity for women photographers of all skill levels to discover renewed strengths and abilities.

For more information, contact: Joseph Van Os Photo Safaris, P.O. Box 655, Vashon, WA 98070, (206) 463-5383.

Explore New Zealand

November 9–23, 1993

Not many places in the world offer photographers a land as rich in beauty and natural wonders as New Zealand. Volcanoes, glaciers, mountains, fiords, tussocklands and geothermal springs adorn this vast country. Photographer Ron Rosenstock will guide photo-adventurers across two of New Zealand's main islands—the North Island, with its beautiful coastal area and fascinating Maori culture, and the South Island, renowned for its dramatic scenery, towering peaks and glaciers and pristine lakes.

Voyagers International/Ron Rosenstock

For more information, contact: Voyagers Photo Tours, P.O. Box 915, Ithaca, NY 14851, (800) 633-0299 or (607) 257-3091.

Domestic

TRAVEL & WORKSHOPS

NorthLight *photo* Workshops
10 Years of Field Leadership

ACADIA, MAINE COAST	Oct. 2-9
ZION, BRYCE, SLOTS	Oct. 23-30
SLOT CANYONS, AZ	Oct. 31-Nov. 6
DELAWARE WATER GAP	Jan. 15-16
SOUTH FLORIDA	Feb. 12-18
DEATH VALLEY	March 12-18
SMOKY MOUNTAINS	April 30-May 6

Call/Write for Brochures
362 Bullville Rd., Montgomery, NY 12549
(914) 361-1017

▲ *Circle No. 40 on Reader Service Card.*

Rocky Mountain School of Photography

Learn photography from the best in the business! Over 20 workshops around the U.S. with photographers such as John Shaw, Neil Chaput de Saintonge, Bruce Barnbaum, Alison Shaw, Jim Bones, and many more.

Plus, ten - week "Summer Intensive" career training program in Missoula, Montana.

CALL us at 1-800-394-7677
P.O. Box 7605, Missoula, MT 59807

▲ *Circle No. 55 on Reader Service Card.*

Joe Englander's
Workshops in the West™

Fall in the Tetons: Sept 10-12, 12-18
Fall in the Rockies: Sept 20-26
Slot Canyons/Mon Valley: Oct 24-29
Fall in Zion Canyon: Oct 31- Nov 6
Yosemite, Sequoia, Big Bend & More

The Best in Landscape Photography
All Formats, Color and Black & White
For more information and our catalogue:
512 295-3348

▲ *Circle No. 71 on Reader Service Card.*

Travel Photography Workshop in
SANTA FE
with Lisl Dennis
Sept. 18-23 & 25-30
P.O. Box 2847 Santa Fe, NM 87504-2847 (505) 982-4979

FALL PHOTO TOURS IN MAINE

Join Registered **Maine Guide** and **Nature Photographer**, Peter Thibodeau, on a three night, two day photo tour for bull moose or fall foliage at Moosehead Lake or foliage at Acadia National Park. Dates in September and October. Packages with evening workshops, lodging, breakfast, lunch, and tour transportation start at $295.

GUIDING LIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.
29 Harding Avenue, Falmouth, ME 04105 207-781-2884

▲ *Circle No. 28 on Reader Service Card.*

MONTANA • YELLOWSTONE

PHOTO WORKSHOPS at the **63 RANCH**, Montana's 1st **National Historic Site** dude ranch, with full-time international pro **Laurance Aiuppy**. Photograph **Absaroka Mountains/Wilderness, Yellowstone National Park.** Spring Wildflowers, Fall Colors. Cowboys, Horses, Wildlife. Nature/Scenic/Travel/Action Photography. **MARKETING & SELLING STOCK**. Free Brochure. **63 Ranch Workshops**, Box OP979, Livingston, MT 59047. PH (406) 222-0570

▲ *Circle No. 2 on Reader Service Card.*

Bird Poster, Free!

Winona, Minn. abounds in native & migratory birds. Free award-winning color poster with tour maps and birding tips. A valuable keepsake. Write Box 870-B Winona, MN 55987, call 507-452-2272.

Winona Convention & Visitors Bureau

▲ *Circle No. 70 on Reader Service Card.*

ARTHUR MORRIS/BIRDS AS ART

1993/94 INSTRUCTIONAL-PHOTO-TOURS
SOUTH FLORIDA

Write for Info:
1455 Whitewood Drive
Deltona, FL 32725

Want to make
Better Nature Photographs?
Attend "How to Photograph Nature," an intense one-day seminar.
Presented by Rod Planck

- Syracuse, NY — October 23
- Rochester, NY — October 24
- Charlotte, NC — October 30 & 31
- Richmond, VA — November 6 & 7
- Baltimore, MD — November 13 & 14
- New York City Area — November 20 & 21

For Free color brochure contact:
Rod Planck Photography
5210 Hurbert Road, Spruce, MI 48762 (517) 727-3260

photograph america newsletter

Where, When, and How to discover the best photography in America

For a free sample and subscription information call: *1-800-GET-FOTO* *(1-800-438-3686)*

THE PALM BEACH PHOTOGRAPHIC WORKSHOPS

EXCITING WORKSHOPS FOR 1993

DIGITAL IMAGING
capitalize on the latest technology

PHOTOGRAPHY
learn from the masters

TRAVEL
exotic locations around the world

CALL 407/391-7557
or write us for a free catalog
2310 East Silver Palm Road
Boca Raton, Florida 33432
sponsored by Kodak & Canon

▲ *Circle No. 45 on Reader Service Card.*

MOUNTAIN LION PHOTO SAFARI

Capture the thrills and photographs of a lifetime on an unsurpassed action adventure! Join an all-inclusive, wild mountain lion photo hunt with tracking hounds in Montana's snowy mountains. Dec. thru Mar. Write for complete information: Grover L. Hedrick, P.O. Box 583, Boulder, MT 59632 Call (406) 225-4245

▲ *Circle No. 68 on Reader Service Card.*

Why Pay More ??

Grand Canyon - Painted Desert
Mesa Verde - Bryce Canyon - Zion
Grand Tetons - Yellowstone
New Mexico Wildflowers
Albuquerque Balloon Fiesta
Hondo Valley - Bosque Del Apache
Anasazi Trails Workshop

Friendly, Instruction-Based Approach
Small Groups - 3-5-7 days - Low Rates

Silver Trails Photo Seminars
Route 2 Box 223 – Portales, New Mexico 88130
(505) 276-5300

▲ *Circle No. 58 on Reader Service Card.*

Travel Guides For Photographers
WILDLIFE • NATURE • SCENIC
Photo Traveler Publications
P.O. Box 39912, Los Angeles, CA 90039
(213) 660-0473

▲ *Circle No. 48 on Reader Service Card.*

Denali National Park
An Alaskan Outdoor Temptation

Join autumn photo workshops as tundra colors turn to fire at the exclusive west end of Denali.

Kantishna Roadhouse
P.O. Box 130 • Denali Park, Alaska 99755
1-800-942-7420

▲ *Circle No. 32 on Reader Service Card.*

TRAVEL & WORKSHOPS

Canyon De Chelly

October 6–9, 1993

Spend four enchanting days traveling amidst the Anasazi ruins. Photographer Jerry Jacka, known for his sensitve portrayal of Native Americans, and his wife, Lois, will lead photographers through this rugged and unspoiled land. Photograph the shimmering gold leaves of the cottonwood trees, the ancient dwellings and sandstone cliffs and the petroglyphs that dot the canyon walls. Sponsors include Fuji, Nikon and Hasselblad, and the workshop is limited to 20 people.

For more information, contact: Arizona Highways Travel Dept., P.O. Box 6106, Phoenix, AZ 85005-6106, (602) 271-5904.

Friends of Arizona Highways/Jerry Jacka

Autumn In New England

October 1–8, 1993

Some of the richest fall color in the world can be seen in New England, and picturesque villages, rolling countryside and covered bridges are the photographer's "foreground" against the blazing autumn brilliance. Workshop participants will stay in an inn tucked along a country road and gather around the living room's stone fireplace in the evening to discuss each day's harvest of images.

For more information, contact: Macro Tours Photo Workshops, P.O. Box 460041, San Francisco, CA 94146-0041, (415) 826-1096.

Macro Tours/Bert Banks

Nature Photo Seminar

October through November, 1993

Attend a comprehensive one-day photography seminar taught by professional nature photographer Rod Planck. Information on equipment and techniques for photographing nature, natural-light exposure, photographic composition, visual creativity, tips on getting your work published and more will be covered. Locations and dates include: Syracuse, N.Y., October 23; Rochester, N.Y., October 24; Charlotte, N.C., October 30-31; Richmond, Va., November 6-7; Baltimore, Md., November 13-14; and the New York City area, November 20-21.

For more information, contact: Rod Planck Photography, 5210 Hurbert Rd., Spruce MI 48762, (517) 727-3260.

Towns And Pueblos Of New Mexico

October 11–15, 1993

Many of the historic towns and pueblos of northern New Mexico have remained virtually unchanged since the days of Spanish colonization. Led by photographer Steve Anchell, workshop participants will explore and photograph locations such as Chama, Embudo Station, Abiquiu, Chimayo, Tiwa and Santo Domingo, as well as Anasazi ruins and Spanish missions. Topics include large-format technique, filtration for black and white and color, composition, exposure, macro photography, environmental portraiture and architectural and travel photography.

For more information, contact: Branham Ranch Photography Workshops, D.H. Lawrence Ranch Rd., P.O. Box 220, San Cristobal, NM 87564, (505) 776-2622.

Sedona Study

October 22–24, 1993

Led by photographer Lou DeSerio, this weekend workshop, "Advanced Color Visualization," focuses on composition, visualization and lighting. Set in the southwestern beauty of Sedona, Ariz., participants will not only have their worked critiqued, but will have time to explore this colorful and fascinating area.

For more information, contact: The Lou DeSerio Gallery, Sinagua Plaza, 320 N. Hwy. 89A, #14, Sedona, AZ 86336, (800) 283-3302 or (602) 282-9433.

One-Day Nikon Schools

September, 1993 through June, 1994

One-day Nikon School of Photography seminars, conducted in 21 cities around the United States, will address a variety of subjects such as portrait, scenic, fine art and sports photography and photojournalism. Challenges posed by new technological developments will also be covered. In-depth instruction will be offered on topics including understanding light, film, creative techniques, lens selection, filters, electronic flash, exposure, metering and more. Seminars are conducted on Saturdays or Sundays at various locations. Amateur and professional photographers need only attend one session. Nikon technical representatives Sam Garcia and Bill Durrence will teach the East Coast schools; Steve Heiner and Mike Corrado will be the West Coast instructors.

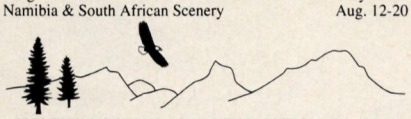
For more information, contact: The Nikon School Information Line, (516) 547-8666.

TRAVEL & WORKSHOPS

Four Seasons Nature Photography
1993-1994 TOURS

Join **DANIEL POLESCHOOK JR., JOSEPH K. LANGE, AND/OR MAURICE R. CARLISLE**, each with over 20 years of Nature Photography Experience. **SMALL GROUPS. PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION.**

1993	
Polar Bears, Churchill, Canada	Oct. 15-22 & 22-29
Bald Eagles, Chilkat, Alaska	Nov. 13-19
Bosque del Apache NWR, NM	Dec. 4-10
1994	
Arches in Winter, Utah	Jan. 8-14
Yellowstone in Winter	Jan. 15-21
Ding Darling NWR, Florida	Feb. 19-25, Feb. 26-Mar. 4
Everglades Extension, Florida	Mar. 4-8
Arizona Desert	Apr. 9-15
Bryce Canyon & Zion, Utah	Apr. 16-22
Monument Valley & Grand Canyon, AZ	Apr. 23-29
Arches in Springtime, Utah	May 14-20
Yosemite & Mono Lake, CA	May 21-27
Mountain Goats, Colorado	June 11-17
Yellowstone in Spring	June 18-24
Glacier National Park, Montana	July 9-15
Oregon Seacoast	July 16-22
Namibia & South African Scenery	Aug. 12-20



2292 SHIPROCK RD., GRAND JUNCTION, CO 81503
1-800-20-PHOTO

Afognak Wilderness Lodge
in enchanting Forest by the Sea

Enjoy photographing, at close range, our unique combination of land and sea wildlife from EAGLES to AUKLETS, KODIAK BROWN BEAR to SEA-OTTER and excellent Salmon/Halibut fishing. Elegant log lodge & guest cabins with superb local cuisine for 12 guests. Float-plane access. Color Brochure. International references.

Roy & Shannon Randall — *Radio Phone:* (907) 486-6442 — *Fax:* (907) 486-2217
Seal Bay, Alaska, 99697-OP

▲ *Circle No. 1 on Reader Service Card.*

CLOSE-UP EXPEDITIONS

EVERGLADES & SO. FLORIDA
February 11-20, 1994

SOUTHWEST WINTER SCENES
Bryce & Zion - Jan 8-16, 1994
So Rim Grand Canyon - Jan 15-23

(800) 995-8482

1031 Ardmore Avenue
Oakland, CA 94610
(510) 465-8955

Winter in Yellowstone

Photographic seminars with Tom Murphy, a professional who lives there.

WILDERNESS *photography* EXPEDITIONS
402 S. 5th Street, Livingston, Montana 59047
(800) 521-7230

PHOTO WORKSHOPS/TOURS
by Irene Hinke Sacilotto

BADLANDS & BLACKHILLS
SOUTH DAKOTA
15-24 OCT.
Pronghorn, Bighorn, Mt.Goat

OSPREY PHOTO (410) 426-5071
2719 Berwick Ave., Balto., MD 21234

Chincoteague Nat. Wildlife Refuge
Coastal VA — 19-21 Nov.

Mid-Atlantic Waterfowl
MD/DE 4&5 Dec.

▲ *Circle No. 44 on Reader Service Card.*

MONTANA LAND

Trees, Creeks and Wildlife. 20 **QUALITY** acres (and up), close to Yellowstone Park, starting at $9,750. Easy Owner Financing. Guaranteed Access. Warranty Deed. Insured Title. FREE COLOR BROCHURE.

Call Toll Free 1-800-682-8088
Rocky Mountain Timberlands
1315 East Main, Dept. OP, P.O. Box 1153
Bozeman, MT 59771-1153 • (406) 586-8088

▲ *Circle No. 53 on Reader Service Card.*

Firehole Photographic Expeditions & Workshops

YELLOWSTONE & GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARKS AND GREATER YELLOWSTONE ECOSYSTEM
Individual and small group instruction by DJ Bassett, photographer and photo educator.
FIREHOLE PHOTOGRAPHIC, BOX 7395, JACKSON HOLE, WY 83001
307-733-5733

▲ *Circle No. 24 on Reader Service Card.*

ANCIENT IMAGES PHOTO TOURS
S.E. Utah • January through November

DESERT LANDSCAPES AND MORE!
Join Dan Norris for 1/2 day to 4 days in the heart of Anasazi Country. Photograph and explore little-known ruins and rock art in the splendor of canyon landscapes. **An unforgettable adventure!**
•••• *Support from Fuji Photo Film USA.* ••••
1 (800) 388-7886 • P.O. Box 1086 Moab, UT 84532

Personalized Instruction in Outdoor Photography
on location with
Lewis Kemper and William Neill

Montana Wildlife (new session)	Aug 21 - 26
Smoky Mountains, Fall	Oct 23 - 28
Wolf Weekend	Dec 9 - 12
Death Valley	March 94
Smoky Mountains, Spring	April 94

Sierra Photographic Workshops
P.O. Box 214096 Sacramento, CA 95821
800 - 925 - 2596 or 916 - 974 - 7200

▲ *Circle No. 57 on Reader Service Card.*

ESCALANTE CANYON OUTFITTERS

Photograph towering canyon walls, twisted narrows, Anasazi rock art, reflecting pools. Capture the canyons of Southern Utah on foot while horses carry your gear. Spend evenings relaxing in a beautiful camp with delicious meals and hot showers.

P.O. Box 1325-B Boulder, Utah 84716 • (801) 335-7311

▲ *Circle No. 73 on Reader Service Card.*

MACRO TOURS PHOTO WORKSHOPS

Small Groups - Quality Instruction - Reasonable Prices
Autumn in Vermont — Oct. 1-8
Bodie, Mono Lake, Bristlecone Pine — Oct. 13-17
For Brochure write or call Bert Banks at MACRO TOURS, P.O. BOX 460041, San Francisco, CA 94146-0041
(415) 826-1096

▲ *Circle No. 36 on Reader Service Card.*

Joe McDonald
1994 WILDLIFE!

PREDATORS of Montana (Winter Shoots!)	Dec. 28-31, 1993
	Jan. 16-19 & Jan. 20-23, '94
YELLOWSTONE Winter Wildlife Tour (BOOKS FAST!)	Jan. 2-8 & Jan. 9-15, '94
Everglades Photo Workshop	Feb. 6-12, '94
So. Florida Wildlife Photo Tour	Feb. 13-19, '94
PREDATORS, Wolves & Grizzly II	Mar. 13-19, '94
PREDATORS of Montana & Grizzly	Mar. 20-24, '94
Arizona - Hummingbirds, Flowers Tour	Mar. 27-April 2, '94

Call or Write for COMPLETE brochures
Joe McDonald's WILDLIFE PHOTOGRAPHY
RR#2 Box 1095, McClure, PA 17841
(717) 543-6423 • (215) 433-7025

▲ *Circle No. 37 on Reader Service Card.*

MOUNTAIN LIONS WOLVES—BEARS

Canadian lynx, Bobcat, Coyote, and most well-known N. America mammals. Wild but controlled by experienced trainers. Can be photographed in completely natural settings near Glacier National Park.

TRIPLE "D" GAME FARM, INC.
190 Drake Drive, Kalispell, MT 59901 • (406) 752-2189

▲ *Circle No. 66 on Reader Service Card.*

PHOTO FOCUS 7

- Pat O'Hara
- Olivia Parker
- Charles Krebs
- Stu Levy ■ More

Sponsored by FUJI FILM

WORKSHOPS
on Magnificent Whidbey Island
APRIL - MAY 1994

Coupeville Arts Center
P.O. Box 171 WP
Coupeville, WA 98239
(206) 678-3396

▲ *Circle No. 17 on Reader Service Card.*

YELLOWSTONE ECOSYSTEM

- You schedule your expedition to your time frame (week long trips)
- Go beyond the crowds & asphalt turn offs
- Small groups for hands on instructions for all levels
- You will be staying in cabins on our own property, not just in impersonal hotel rooms to get lost in the shuffle
- Winner of the Governors Conference award on recreation and tourism

NATURAL PHOTOGRAPHY
418 KNOTTINGHAM DR., TWIN FALLS, ID 83301
Call 1-800-574-2839 Fax 208-733-2839

72% OF OUR READERS
have been encouraged to visit a place as a result of reading

Outdoor Photographer

(According to our latest Reader Survey)

READERS SHOP WITH OUR PAGES!
READERS BUY WITH OUR PAGES!

Call us about placing your ad in the Travel & Workshop Section
It Works!
(310) 820-1500

TRAVEL & WORKSHOPS

Weldon Lee
WILDLIFE IMAGES
Photograph wildlife in the beauty of the Colorado Rockies

BUGLING ELK
October 8-10
BIG HORN SHEEP
November 26-28
$155

P.O. Box 487 • Allenspark, CO 80510 • (303) 747-2074

Don't Forget To Say You Saw It In Outdoor Photographer

Foreign

Inexpensive Travel on a Whim

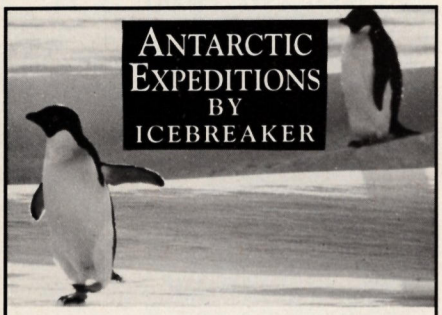
Fly worldwide for next to nothing escorting time-sensitive business documents. 475 weekly international flights.

Air Courier Association
Free info kit 1-303-278-8810

GALAPAGOS travel

Specializing in comprehensive, professionally-led, natural history & photo tours of the Galápagos Islands. Monthly departures/ 12 passenger yachts.
GALAPAGOS TRAVEL, P.O. Box 1220
San Juan Bautista, CA 95045 • (800) 969-9014

▲ *Circle No. 27 on Reader Service Card.*



EMPEROR PENGUINS
AND THE HEART OF THE
WEDDELL SEA
November 28-December 22, 1993
Travel to the heart of the Weddell Sea, visit remote emperor penguin rookeries, aboard the first class polar icebreaker Kapitan Khlebnikov. **From $7450**

SEMI-CIRCUMNAVIGATION OF
ANTARCTICA
FROM THE PENINSULA
TO THE ROSS SEA
January 23- February 19, 1994
A journey of discovery. Visit the historic huts of Scott and Shackleton; fly by helicopter to the Dry Valleys and the top of the Ross Ice Shelf. **From $8450**

Call your travel agent or
QUARK EXPEDITIONS
980 Post Road, Darien CT, 06820
800-356-5699 203-656-0499

▲ *Circle No. 51 on Reader Service Card.*

AMAZON
EXPEDITION

Join biologist Michael Harvey from the University of Texas on an adventure to the beginning of the Amazon River. We will take two riverboats for safety, and this trip is open to the public. The Jivaro Indians (famous for headhunting in the 1930's), native animals, native peoples of the Amazon and a Dolphin Research Center will be highlights of this 9 day, 8 night trip from Miami. The price includes airfare from Miami. About 200 miles on the Amazon!

Call a Trip Manager 1-800-622-6525 for more details!

International Journeys, Inc.
1218D December 17, 1993 **$1495**

THE BEST OF BAJA CALIFORNIA
Comprehensive Natural History Adventures – 20 Years Experience
BIOLOGICAL JOURNEYS
1696P Ocean Dr., McKinleyville, CA 95521
800-548-7555 or 707-839-0178

Patagonia
Photography Workshop
January 13-31, 1994
with Robert Holmes
Two-time award winner as *Photographer of the Year*
Southern CHILE and ARGENTINA • Towers of Paine • Fitzroy • Moreno Glacier • Peninsula Valdes • Iguazu Falls •
1-800-368-2794
Wilderness Travel

▲ *Circle No. 69 on Reader Service Card.*

ANTARCTICA
The Falklands & So. Georgia
21 November – 19 December, 1994
Non-smoking Cruise for 75 passengers
'94 Tours also to: Costa Rica • Venezuela
Brazil • Tanzania & Kenya • Namibia & Botswana
Cheesemans' Ecology Safaris
20800 Kittredge, Saratoga, CA 95070 / 800-527-5330

ECOSUMMER EXPEDITIONS
Photo tours & workshops with
PAUL LAZARSKI
Arizona, Utah, New Mexico, New Zealand, Belize and more!
Tel. (604) 669-7741 or 1-800-688-8605
Fax: (604) 669-3244

▲ *Circle No. 21 on Reader Service Card.*

VENICE
Photo—Restoration Workshop
November 5—15, 1993
Photograph outdoor art for non-profit organizations, exhibits catalogs will raise restoration funds. Work under master photographer & local scientist. For free newsletter – Five Corners Publications, HCR 70 Box 2, Plymouth, VT 05056, 800-972-3868.

▲ *Circle No. 25 on Reader Service Card.*

PHOTO TOURS

Designed by and for photographers

Nov '93	Nepal / New Zealand / Galapagos
Jan '94	Galapagos / Kenya
Feb	Tanzania / Nepal / Belize
Mar	Belize / Costa Rica
Apr	Tuscany
May	Ireland / Tuscany
Jun	Ireland
Aug	East Africa / Ireland
Sep	Tuscany / Ireland / Africa
Oct	Ireland / China
Nov	Nepal

For detailed itineraries, contact
VOYAGERS
Dept OP, Box 915, Ithaca, NY 14851
1-800-633-0299

TRAVEL PHOTOGRAPHY TOURS
with LISL DENNIS
PROVENCE • Oct. 6-19
MOROCCO • Oct. 23-Nov. 6
VENICE CARNIVAL • Feb. 6-17
Waters Travel • (800) 296-0071

CALLING ALL CAMERA CLUBS!

Special offer for club members only—discount subscription rates to
Outdoor Photographer

Ask your club secretary to inquire on your club stationery for full information. Write to:
Denise Grzesiak
OUTDOOR PHOTOGRAPHER Magazine
12121 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1220
Los Angeles, Calif. 90025

(Cont'd from page 81)

since Kodachrome went dead on me and many other pros years ago. As a travel photographer, I've long since ceased worrying whether the chemical color of the celluloid film in my camera is a dead match for the chemical color of chemical textiles for sale in a third-world market, chemically speaking. (This begs the issue of reality and authenticity in travel photography, which I intend to deal with in an upcoming column.) Therefore, if I like it, I'll shoot it and shoot with it, and so far, Elite has cut me some eye-popping pictures.

What bugs me? As anyone knows who has come to my travel photography workshop in Santa Fe, N.M., I have a thing about white distractions in photographs—the cigarette butt in the lower corner, white candy wrapper kicking back a hot spot, too much overexposed sky, lonely little clouds of no aesthetic significance dragging my eyes right through a hole. Yes, the eye is always attracted to the lightest area or item in an image, so that white thing better be worth it.

What does this have to do with film wars? In reviews in photo magazines, there's often discussion about a film's shadow detail and other fine features, but I seldom read about my obsession, which is highlight detail. Personally, I'd rather have my shadows block up than my highlights blow out early. I probably toss more chromes due to the latter condition than due to any other technical flaw. In fact, I consciously steer clear of high-contrast situations that I know my film's latitude can't render with acceptable highlight detail.

With all the staring I've done at Fuji 100 RDP versus Elite and Lumiere chromes, to my eye it's a draw in the highlight detail contest. What am I saying on balance? I'll probably use Kodak's new Elite, and I'll probably need a razor eye to detect much difference in sharpness between the two Lumiere pro films and the Elite. That's what I'm told. I'll check this out just as everyone needs to test new films for themselves.

What am I waiting for? Elitism in ISO 200. Back on the battlefield! OP

Create dynamic photos by calling alert, inquisitive wildlife . . . Close!

Johnny Stewart's Wildlife Photographer's Kit is a unique collection of products designed to help you create exciting opportunities to photograph predators, songbirds, birds of prey and Screech Owls in their natural environment!

- Three Calling Cassettes
- Joe McDonald's 191 page comprehensive guide
- Three instructional books by Johnny Stewart

- Dynamic photos more often
- Ask about our other fine products
- A Great Gift Idea!

WILDLIFE PHOTOGRAPHERS KIT $39.95

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER YOUR KIT TODAY BY CALLING TOLL FREE 1-800-441-3036

Johnny Stewart

P.O. BOX 7594 DEPT OTP WACO, TEXAS 76714-7594

▲ *Circle No. 61 on Reader Service Card.*

We specialize in the finest quality ILFOCHROME™ CLASSIC (formerly called Cibachrome) color prints from your slides or transparencies.

For more information, call or write:

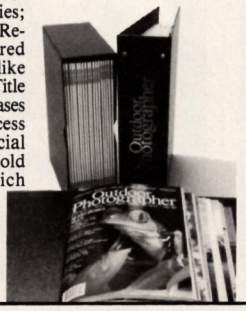
Holland Photo
1221 S. Lamar
Austin, TX
78704

Holland Photo

512-442-4274
1(800) 477-4024
FAX# 512-442-5898

SAVE YOUR COPIES OF Outdoor Photographer

Custom-made binders for a year's worth of issues protect your valuable copies; cases hold two year's. • Reinforced board covered with durable leather-like material in pine green • Title hot-stamped in *gold* • Cases V-notched for easy access • Binders have special spring mechanism to hold individual rods which easily snap in place. **Cases: 1–$7.95, 3–$21.95, 6–$39.95. Binders: 1–$9.95, 3–$27.95, 6–$52.95.**



Enclosed is $ _____ for _____ Cases; _____ Binders. Add $1 per case/binder for postage & handling. Outside USA $2.50 per case/binder (US funds only). PA residents add 6% sales tax.

Print Name _____

Address _____
No P.O. Box Numbers Please

City _____

State/Zip _____

CHARGE ORDERS (Minimum $15): Am Ex, Visa, MC DC accepted. Send card name, #, Exp. date.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-825-6690

Jesse Jones Industries, Dept. OP
499 East Erie Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19134
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
ALLOW 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

Pro-CamPorta™

Camera/long lens support used by Photographers of National Geographic and Sports Illustrated Magazines. See HBO video Swimsuit 92, famous photographer Bob Huntzinger shot his entire Swimsuit 93 calendar in Spain with all the actions he captured by using our CamPorta, a motor-driven camera and a 700 mm big lens, practically hand free. Pro-CamPorta has a patented LevelPole, which gives you freedom to move camera infront of you yet keeps it level.

Assembles in seconds, Pro-CamPorta comes with carry-bag. Unit weights 1 kg. Price : $228-plus CA. Tax, shipping and $4--handling. 30 day trial or money back.

Visa/Mc, AmEx, Check accepted.
To order Pro-CamPorta or complete Catalog
Call Toll free **1-800 959 8083** (24 hours)

APV,Inc.
APV Building, 1689 Production Circle.
Riverside, CA. 92509 U.S.A.
Ph. (909) 788 8081-2 Fax. (909) 788 8084

▲ *Circle No. 4 on Reader Service Card.*

Now you can have complete weather information literally at your fingertips with the Weather Monitor II. Sophisticated in design, yet easy to operate, it's as miraculous as the weather itself.

FEATURES INCLUDE:
- Inside & Outside Temps
- Wind Speed & Direction
- Inside Humidity
- Time & Date
- Barometer
- Wind Chill
- Alarms
- Highs & Lows
- Instant Metric Conversions
- Outside Humidity & Dew Point Option
- Rainfall Option
- Optional PC Interface

WEATHER MONITOR II
THE PROFESSIONAL HOME WEATHER STATION

Order today:1-800-678-3669 • OP634X
M - F 7 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Pacific Time • FAX 1-510-670-0589
M/C and VISA • One-year warranty • 30-day money-back guarantee
DAVIS INSTRUMENTS 3465 DIABLO AVE., HAYWARD, CA 94545

▲ *Circle No. 19 on Reader Service Card.*

A PERFECT DAY

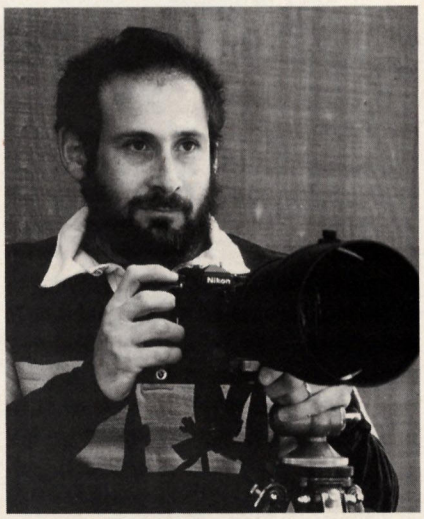
(Cont'd from page 66)

is a sub-menu under "Effects," which is under the "Image" column of the menu bar.

Once I size the wolf, I can then place it where I want in the picture. Since the original wolf photograph was taken under brighter light, I choose "Adjust" and "Brightness and Contrast" from the "Image" column and darken the wolf a bit. Next, I copy the wolf once more and choose "Rotate" from the "Image" column again to make the reflection image of the wolf. I place the reflection in the pond and use the clone tool to touch up the edges and make it blend in better. There you have it. A picture of a wolf howling at the full moon, next to a rainbow at sunset, while an eagle flies by!

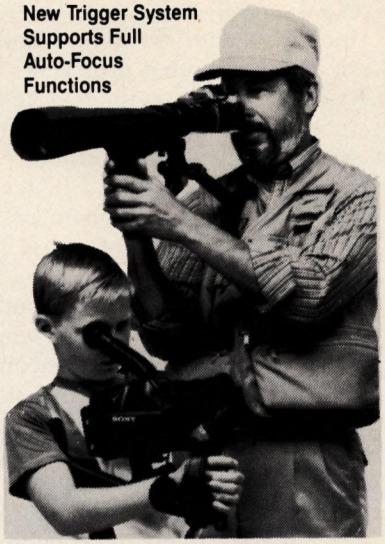
This image was composed primarily with the copy and paste features of Adobe Photoshop, but the program is capable of much more. Some additional features include the ability to change the color of one particular area; to burn and dodge with controls over whether the burn or dodge affects just the shadow, mid-tones or highlights; to remove obstructions from a picture; to spot-control contrast, brightness, saturation and hue; and to sharpen soft areas or blur sharp areas, to name just a few.

I'm not saying that this picture is believable or not—I don't think we will ever be able to believe what we see in pictures again. But I do want to show you that with an electronic darkroom, you can create any image you want—you're only limited by your imagination. **OP**



Lewis Kemper

SHARP TELEPHOTO SHOTS WITHOUT A TRIPOD



STARTING AT $69.95

New ***BushHawk® II*** fast-action camera mount is a must for serious 35mm & video photographers. Specially designed for smaller video camcorders and 35mm auto-focus systems. Get the support you need for 6:1, 8:1 and 10:1 zooms. Comfortable, easy to use. You'll be amazed at the professional results. *GUARANTEED!*

TOLL FREE 1-800-325-8542
In California Call (619) 291-2557

BushHawk® Products
DIVISION OF OCEAN INSTRUMENTS, INC.
5312 Banks Street • San Diego, CA 92110

THE Tool FOR CLEAN PHOTOS

Don't blow away dust and expect to get rid of it. Use Staticmaster to neutralize the static and brush away dust in one action. Keep your negatives, slides & lenses really clean! Available from your photo/graphics dealer.

Since 1950 Write for *free* literature.

staticmaster®
by NRD Inc.
2937 Alt Blvd. N., Grand Island, N.Y. 14072 • (800) 525-8076

▲ *Circle No. 41 on Reader Service Card.*

All Photographers
We'll buy your National Park photos and videos for use in computer CD-ROM products.
Contact: John Oberrick at
WestCode Software, Inc. 1-800-448-4250

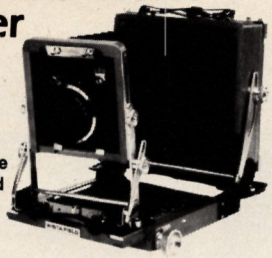
PHOTOGRAPHERS — Looking to sell your freelance photos to **GREETING CARD, POSTER** and **CALENDAR COMPANIES?** Contact us: Greetings! Box 521-OP, Cleveland, OH 44107

▲ *Circle No. 16 on Reader Service Card.*

The Guilfoyle Report
The newsletter for nature photographers who want to sell their pictures.
For details:
AG Editions, Inc., Box O, 41 Union Square West #523
New York, NY 10003

▲ *Circle No. 29 on Reader Service Card.*

Fields And Views Forever



4x5/5x7/8x10
Field Cameras
in Cherry/Rose or Ebonywood

Compact, lightweight Field Cameras for the serious large-format photographer. Hand-crafted, beautiful, yet ruggedly finished by WISTA especially for us. For free brochure and price list, please write or call.

FIELDS AND VIEWS, INC.
P.O. Box 132, Old Chatham, NY 12136 (212) 779-1471, FAX (212) 779-1472

▲ *Circle No. 23 on Reader Service Card.*

WANTED: Photographs of this year's violent storms.

Photography needed for major advertising client. Please send information and/or photography samples to Tracy Eldridge, Art Buyer, Mullen, 36 Essex Street, Wenham, MA 01984.

CUSTOM PROCESSING

Quality 35mm custom color enlargements.
Satisfaction guaranteed!
8"x10" - $2.95; 20"x28" poster - $9.95
Send for free mailer and price list.
C&C Photo Lab • 125 Walt Whitman Road
Huntington Station, NY 11746 • 1-800-647-5850

QUANTITY COLOR PRINTS
Kodak Paper–Glossy/Matte From Same Negative

Quantity	8x10"	5x7"
25-49	$1.10	$ .60
50-99	$ .90	$ .50
100-249	$ .80	$ .45
250-499	$ .75	$ .40
500-up	$ .70	$ .37

Prices are per print made from negatives or transparencies* 35mm to 4x5"
*Transparencies (slides) require internegative 4x5 internegative–$10.00 each

LPS PHOTO SERVICE • 46-21 70TH STREET WOODSIDE, NY 11377 • 1-800-786-6106

Reject photos worth $1,000?

Photos of cute kids 2-4 busy being kids. For artist's use — flaws OK. $1,000 cash per photo chosen. P&O, 133-E E. Carrillo St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101. (805) 963-1371.

▲ *Circle No. 46 on Reader Service Card.*

FAST, FREE INFO!

You will notice that most of the advertisements in this issue carry a small notation at the bottom of the ad that states, "Circle No. . . . on Reader Service Card."

To take advantage of this information service, just pull out the yellow insert card in this magazine. Circle the numbers corresponding to the products and services you want to know more about, mail it (according to instructions on the card), and within six to eight weeks, you can expect to start receiving literature. It's easy shopping for great, new ways to improve your photography and shoot like a pro!

PHOTO ADVENTURE

(Cont'd from page 24)

who never progress beyond trying to copy what they believe is before their eyes. Great photographs normally incorporate a degree of logically unexplainable "bottom-up" visual intuition with a firm base of "top-down" direct symbolism of what is indeed there to be seen.

Common wisdom has it that only human beings are capable of symbolism, language and making sense of patterns on flat paper representing something else, as in photographs and paintings. It's hardly coincidence that two of the only apes known to have created representational drawings, Moja the chimpanzee and Koko the gorilla, were trained in sign language and thus had an organized form of symbolism wired into their minds. Koko, in fact, went on to stunning success as a photographer with a self-portrait that became a *National Geographic* cover.

I chuckle, imagining what that visionary doubter might have said to me had I brought up Koko's success: "The photograph really isn't that good. It's just like affirmative action: If I took it, it wouldn't have run. They chose it because a monkey did it."

An art psychology experiment in the '60s presented subjects with paintings done by a child, a chimpanzee and two adult painters. No information on the artists was given. Chimpanzee paintings were preferred over those done by adult artists. Beyond the obvious humor of this study is the realization that chimpanzees can produce primal art that evokes a common response in human experience. Human art begins to fail when it pursues, not this central emotional response, but the barren polar opposites of a pure mental exercise or a found object with minimal interpretation, as in most outdoor photography that gives us the feeling, "that doesn't do anything for me."

As Helen the monkey benefitted from exploring an intuitive world she couldn't see, so can photographers who seek results beyond what can be directly observed. The bottom line is that consistently creative photography requires learning to bridge the invisible chasm between an engineer's technical mastery and a blind monkey's unself-conscious intuition. OP

Quality Color Prints From 35mm Slides
▪Since 1973▪
We're The Experts
The Slideprinter:

Inside Many A Slide There's A Great Print Waiting To Come Out
Let Us Prove It
The Slideprinter:

8 x 12 . . . . . ONLY $4.50
Quantity Discounts Available
Write for our complete price sheet and postpaid mailers.
The Slideprinter:
P.O. Box 9506V Denver, CO 80209

▲ *Circle No. 47 on Reader Service Card.*

NEW PRODUCTS

Photoflex Lens Case

A new large-size lens case is now available in the Galen Rowell Camera Bag System. Designed for longer telephoto lenses and able to accommodate accessories up to 11 inches in length and four inches in diameter, the lens case is perfect for holding a 300mm lens or a handle mount-type flash unit.

Adjustable compression straps allow the photographer to contour the lens case to exactly fit his or her specific equipment. Made of heavy-duty nylon pack cloth with foam padding, the lens case is fully modular and adapts to all the bags in the Rowell Camera Bag System. Fits on any belt with a large, reinforced belt loop; available in black with teal trim. Price: $25.

For more information, contact: Photoflex, 541 Capitola Rd. Ext., Ste. G, Santa Cruz, CA 95062, (800) 486-2674 or (408) 476-7575.

Tamron *f*/2.8 Tele-Zoom

A new, fast autofocus 70-210mm *f*/2.8 low-dispersion (LD) lens from Tamron Industries is compatible with Canon EOS models. The LD glass positioned in the front element group ensures ideal compensation of chromatic aberrations.

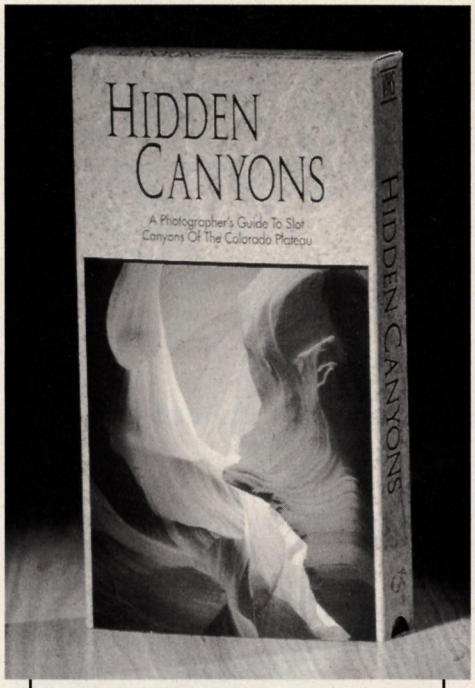
The AF 70-210mm also features a coreless motor-drive, an autofocus range selector and a built-in tripod collar, which works easily when shooting with a tripod or monopod. The lens is designed with a refined chassis, solidly built to withstand photographer abuse. A bayonet lens hood and cushioned, soft case are supplied as standard accessories.

For more information, contact: Tamron Industries Inc., 99 Seaview Blvd., P.O. Box 388, Port Washington, NY 11050-4610, (800) 827-8880 or (516) 484-8880.

Rollei 6003 SRC 1000

As a result of the success of the Rollei 6008 camera, Rollei fototechnic introduces the 6003 SRC 1000. The major difference between the two models lies in the camera back. The 6003 is supplied with a non-darkslide back, which can be interchanged with the back for the 6008 if midroll film is required, while the 6008 is supplied with Rollei's built-in darkslide back. The 6003 also accepts all current 6008 lenses and accessories. Additional features are the camera's electronic depth-of-field preview and its 14-pole socket for wired or remote control. The 6003 SRC 1000 is supplied with an 80mm *f*/2.8 Zeiss Planar lens, 120/6x6 back, waist-level finder, battery, rapid charger and neck strap. Price: $3,995.

For more information, contact: Rollei, 16 Chapin Rd., Pine Brook, NJ 07058, (201) 808-9010.



The Photographer's Guide To The Slot Canyons

"Hidden Canyons," a new video from Black Rabbit Productions, answers your photography questions and takes viewers to some of the most spectacular natural formations in the United States—the slot canyons of southern Utah and northern Arizona. Carved and polished by rushing water and bathed in light and color, these narrow-gauge canyons are popular areas for photographers of all skill levels and are a true challenge to photograph.

This one-hour video tour visits six canyons and discusses their location, how to get to each one and tips on how to protect these beautiful yet fragile wonders. Directed to the serious outdoor amateur, award-winning photographer Robert Howard demonstrates techniques for capturing the mystery and beauty of the canyons on film. Price: $33.

For more information, contact: Black Rabbit Productions, 2525 Arapahoe E-4, Ste. 266, Boulder, CO 80302, (800) 359-2234 or (303) 443-2232.

Cambridge Camera in the Cambridge Building - 7th Ave. and 13th St., N.Y.C.

CAMBRIDGE

Cambridge Camera Exchange, Inc.

7th Ave. and 13th Street • New York, N.Y. 10011 • Tel: (212) 675-8600

STORE HOURS WEEKDAYS 9-6 SUNDAY 10-3

Our **30th** year at the Same Location

Customer Relations 212-255-3744 Mon.-Thur. 9:30-3:30

Direct Toll-Free Line to our ORDER DESK*
1·800·221·2253
Visa • Mastercard • C.O.D. • Discover Card • American Express
*Orders only. For information and orders **1-212-675-8600**
We accept mail and foreign orders. We import. We export. Send check or money order.
24 Hours FAX AND FAX ORDER LINE 1-212-463-0093 WHOLESALE DEPT. 1-212-924-8660

Canon

CANON EOS REBEL II 179.95
CANON Rebel "S" II (EOS 1000F) ...249.50
CANON EOS 10S 354.95
CANON EOS Elan (EOS 100) 299.95
CANON EOS 1..1,099.00 CANON EF-M..169.95
CANON T60 ....134.95
CANON A2 589.50 CANON A2E 689.50

LENSES FOR MOST CANON CAMERAS
24/2.8.....145.50 35-105 .....174.95
28/2.8.......79.95 35-135 .....189.50
20-35/2.8 ..999.00 70-210/4.....129.95
28-70/4....129.95 80-200/2.8 .699.00
3.5-80/4.....89.95 75-300 .....149.95

CANON ULTRASONIC LENSES for EOS
28-80/2.8 L 1,098 35-135/4 ..258.95
28-80/3.5 228.95 75-300/4 ..228.95
28-105/3.5 328.95 100-300/4.5 258.95
70-210/3.5 254.95 85/1.2 L 1,279
35-350/3.5 1,649 200/2.8 .....569.95
50/1.4 .....339.50 300/2.8 L.....3,098
100/2 .....338.95 300/4 ....819.95
200/1.8 3,189.00 400/2.8 L....5,499

2x Auto Focus Tele Converter 89.95
Canon Photura 135 Outfit 279.95
Canon Mega Zoom 76 Outfit 149.95
Canon Mega Zoom 105 Outfit ...194.95
Canon Tele Max Outfit 89.95

MINOLTA

Minolta X370 ....129.95
Minolta X700 ....174.95

MINOLTA X370 8 PIECE OUTFIT
• Minolta X370 • Lens Cleaning Tissue • 28-70 MD Zoom • Electronic Flash • Cleaning Fluid • Wide Strap • Slide Viewer • Lens Brush — All For Only 249.95
• Minolta X700 8 Piece Outfit 319.95

28-70/3.5 Zoom Lens for Minolta .99.95
35-70/3.5 Zoom Lens for Minolta .69.95
70-210/4 Zoom Lens for Minolta. .89.95
60-300/4 Zoom Lens for Minolta 169.50
AUTO WINDER for Most Minolta. .39.95

MINOLTA FREEDOM OUTFITS
50 ...46.95 101 ..78.95 202 ..96.95
Minolta Escort Outfit 99.95
Minolta AF-SP Splash Proof 109.95
Minolta Freedom Vista Outfit .....CALL
Minolta Weathermatic Dual Kit .164.95

MINOLTA FREEDOM ZOOM 90 ....148.95
Minolta Freedom 105i Kit 198.95
Minolta Freedom 70c Kit 184.95
Minolta Freedom Escort Outfit.....99.95
Minolta Freedom 90c .184.95 50N .44.95

MAXXUM

70-210 Autofocus Zoom Lens For The Minolta Maxxum 99.95

Maxxum 9xi & SPxi

MAXXUM 3xi 8 PIECE OUTFIT
• Maxxum 3xi • Lens Cleaning Tissue • 35-80 AF Zoom • Cleaning Fluid • Film Holder • Lens Brush • Wide Strap • Slide Viewer — All For Only 319.95

• Maxxum 2xi 8 Piece Outfit 239.50
• Maxxum 5xi 8 Piece Outfit 419.95
• Maxxum 7xi 8 Piece Outfit 599.50
• Maxxum 9xi 8 Piece Outfit 829.50
• Maxxum 7000i 8 Piece Outfit ..399.50
• Maxxum 8000i 8 Piece Outfit ..599.60

28-70 Auto Zoom for Maxxum 119.95
35-135 Auto Zoom for Maxxum 149.95
75-300 Auto Zoom for Maxxum 199.95
Maxxum Guide Book 12.95
Maxxum to Screw Mt. Adapter.....19.95
Extension Tube Set for Maxxum.....99.95
Microscope Adapter for Maxxum ...49.95
2x Auto Focus Tele Converter 89.95
T Mount for Maxxum 19.95
Slide Duplicator for Maxxum 44.95

SPECIAL BONUS!

A Telephoto and Wide Angle Lens Set. Only 29.95 With a Purchase of any Video Camera.
Call 212-675-8600 Ask for Kirk Our Video Specialist Get Your Low Price!

2" Still Video Floppy Disc 10 for ...$69.95

VIDEO

AUTHORIZED SONY DEALER 1993

We are an authorized Sony dealer. We also carry JVC, Canon, Panasonic, RCA, Minolta, Ricoh, Quasar, Magnavox, GE, Olympus, Nikon, Sharp, Kyocera and many other camcorders, accessories and video printers as well as the still videos from Sony, Canon, Panasonic, etc. Call for your very best price and ask for Kirk, our Video Specialist and he will save you MONEY.

PAL SYSTEM ALSO AVAILABLE! CALL!

Video Handbook for Most Camcorders ..$16.95

Nikon

Attention Nikon Photographers! USA Headquarters We Sell the Famous Nikon Line. We carry one of the world's Largest Selection of Lenses and Accessories for the Nikon System Call Our Nikon Specialist Steve Newman

NIKON 5005 ..259.50 NIKON N6000 279.95
NIKON N6006 359.95 NIKON FM2 ..359.95
NIKON FA, FE, FE2, FM, FG, EM ..CALL

AUTOFOCUS LENSES FOR NIKON
24/2.8.....139.95 300/2.8.......1,695
28-70/3.5 ..129.50 400/5.6.....249.50
35-135/3.5....199.50 35-70/3.5 ..119.95
1.7AF Tele ..99.95 70-210/4 .....149.50
28-105/3.5 169.50 75-300/4.5 239.50
1.5x Auto Focus Tele Converter ..79.95
2x 4 Element AF Tele for Nikon ..99.95
2x 7 Element AF Tele for Nikon ..149.50
Automatic Extention Tube Set 89.95
144 Page Nikon System Book 19.95
Nikon Lite Touch 128.95
Nikon Zoom Touch 500S Outfit ..179.95
Nikon Zoom Touch 400 Outfit ...148.95
Nikon Zoom Touch 470 Outfit.....CALL
Nikon Zoom Touch 800 Outfit ...328.95

Olympus

OLYMPUS iS-1
Camera Outfit (IS1000) 299.95
Olympus IS-12 Zoom Outfit 329.95
OLYMPUS IS3 OUTFIT 469.50
OLYMPUS IS3 DATA KIT 498.50

LENSES FOR OLYMPUS IS1 (IS1000)
Macro Lenses 29.95
15mm Fish Eyelens 129.50
28mm Wide Angle Lens 49.95
200mm Telephoto Lens 49.95
270mm Telephoto Lens 119.95
400mm Telephoto Lens 149.50
Olympus G40 Flash 149.95

OLYMPUS Stylus Outfit 109.95
OLYMPUS Super Zoom 3000 Kit ...238.95
OLYMPUS Trip Panorama Outfit 54.95
OLYMPUS Ecru and O-Product.....CALL
OLYMPUS INF Zoom 210 Outfit....149.95
OLYMPUS Zoom 220 Panorama ...169.95
OLYMPUS INF Zoom 230 Outfit....188.95

OLYMPUS OM 4T 539.59
Large Selections Of Olympus OM Cameras, Lenses And Accessories In Stock... CALL!

Pentax

Pentax K1000 ....118.95
Pentax PT30 ....154.95
Pentax PZ1 ....519.50
Pentax PZ10 ....174.95
Pentax PZ20 ....329.50

PENTAX PZ10 8 PIECE OUTFIT
• Pentax PZ10 • Lens Cleaning Tissue • 28-70 Zoom • Cleaning Fluid • Wide Strap • Lens Brush • Film Holder • Slide Viewer — All For Only 369.50

Pentax K1000 8 Piece Outfit ..229.50
Pentax PT30 8 Piece Outfit ...259.50
Pentax SF 1"N" 8 Piece Outfit .429.50
Pentax PZ1 8 Piece Outfit 599.50

LENSES FOR PENTAX CAMERAS
24/2.8.......79.95 28-105/3.5 149.95
28/2.8.......69.95 28-200/4....179.95
50/2.8 Mac 199.50 60-300/4....169.95
500/8 ....129.95 70-210/4....119.95
28-70/3.5 ....99.95 100-500/5.6 499.50

Pentax 70XL Outfit 159.95
Pentax Zoom 90WR Outfit 198.95
Pentax IQ Zoom 280P Outfit 259.95
Pentax IQ Zoom 115 Outfit 259.95
Pentax IQ Zoom 105 Super Kit ..199.95

Top Rated Telephoto Lens Cambron

Eight "Excellents" out of a possible Eight!!

modern tests

RESOLUTION in Lines/mm				
F/	Center		Corner	
8	Excellent	52	Excellent	
11	Excellent	56	Excellent	
16	Excellent	58	Excellent	45
22	Excellent	52	Excellent	40

500 F8 mm **99.95**

Lens Case 9.95
Custom UV Filter 16.95
Custom Shade 9.95
Rotating Polarizer 26.95

2X Tele Lens for the 500mm Telephoto converts the lens to a 1000mm Super Power Telephoto lens. 34.95

FUJI

FUJI Discovery 3000 Outfit 228.95
FUJI Discovery Mini Dual Kit 99.95
FUJI Discovery Mini Dual Plus ...124.50
Fuji DL400 Outfit 109.95
Fuji DL400 Data Back Outfit 124.95
Fuji Discovery 900 Data Outfit ..159.95
Fuji Discovery 2000 Outfit.......178.95
Fuji Discovery 1000 Outfit.......154.95
Fuji Discovery 1000 Data Kit.....179.50
Fuji AX3 ...169.50 Fuji Ax5 ...249.50
35-105/3.5 Lens for Fuji 129.50

MINOX

Minox GT ..169.95 Minox ML ..229.95
Minox AF ..158.95 Minox GTE ..234.95
Minox AX 1,395.00
Minox Touring 379.95
MINOX EC Package 249.95
MINOX LX Chrome 599.50
Minox LX Gold...1,199 LX Black...639.50
Minox LX Platinum and Silver.....CALL
Minox Flash for LX 41.95
Accessories for Minox in Stock .....Call
The Minox Story 192 Page Book ..27.95
Minox Film In Stock ....CALL!

CONTAX/YASHICA

108 Prog ..159.95 FX3 Super ..99.95
230 AF .....189.95 200 AF 169.95
RTS II & III ..CALL 167 MT 389.50
Contax S2 AND ST.CALL 300AF 218.95

YASHICA FX3 8 PIECE OUTFIT
• Yashica FX3 • Lens Brush • 28-70 Zoom • Lens Cleaning Tissue • Electronic Flash • Wide Strap • Cleaning Fluid • Slide Viewer — All For 239.95

Yashica 108 8 Piece Outift.....299.50
Yashica 230 AF 8 Piece Outfit 399.50
Yashica Dental-Eye Macro Outfit ...799.50
Closeup Cameras Gold Contax RTS and T2 CALL!

Yashica T4 Outfit 128.95
Yashica Zoom Tec 70 Outfit ...139.95
Yashica Zoom Tec 105 Outfit ..209.95
Yashica Samuri 4X Outfit.......259.95
Yashica Samurai Z-L Outfit ...229.95

CONTAX T AND T2..CALL

The Most Complete and Versatile Slide Copier

1X to 2.5X AutoFocus
Cambron **Zoom** Slide Improver

$79.95 For Most 35mm SLR's

Leica

USA HEADQUARTERS
We Can Supply The Entire Line of Leica Equipment Call Our Leica Expert Hans Culmann
LEICA Collectors Camera and Accessories Available CALL
LEICA Replicas Chrome "M" Lenses CALL

Leica AF-C1 Auto Focus 4 Piece Outfit Auto Everything Camera Complete Outfit $179.95
Leica Mini 35 Outfit 198.95
Leica Mini Data Outfit.......229.95

LEICA AF-C2 Zoom Outfit 274.95
Leica R6.....1,625. Leica RE ....999.
Leica R5.....1,495. Leica Gold .....CALL
Leica Platinum CALL Leica R6 II ...2,149.
Leica M6 ....1,799.
Leica M6 Titanium CALL Leica R7 1,985.
Leica Lenses In Stock ....CALL!
2x Tele Converter for Leica RF ...299.50
Leica Guide Book M1 to M6 ....21.95
LEICA DESIGN WATCH GOLD LEICA M AND R ....CALL

Konica

Black KONICA TCX 50/1.8 Konica Hexanon.......249.50
Konica X20 ..49.95 Konica x24,X36 CALL

LENSES FOR KONICA
17/4.......329.50 28-50/3.5 ....99.50
24/2.5.......199.50 28-70/3.5 ..149.50
28/2.8.......59.95 35-70/4 ....89.99
35/2.8.......39.95 35-105/3.5 129.50
85/1.8.......162.90 35-200/3.8 199.50
100/2.8.....163.90 45-100/3.5 299.50
135/3.5.......73.50 70-150/4 ...119.95
135/2.8.......89.95 70-210/4 ...119.95
200/4.......111.11 80-200/4 .....99.95
200/3.5.......99.95 75-300/5.6 199.50
300/5.6.....119.95 500/8 ....129.95

7 ELEMENT TOP QUALITY 2X Multi Coated Auto Tele Converter for Konica 79.95

Konica Big Mini Zoom Outfit.....139.95
Konica ZUP28W Outfit.......138.95
Konica Alborg 35-105 Outfit 198.95
Konica Big Mini Outfit 108.95 Konica Big Mini Date Outfit...118.95
Konica Off-Road Sport Outfit ...138.95

KONICA HEXAR CLASSIC 35/2 Lens Auto, Program And Manual Exposure.....CALL

Kodak

KODAK PHOTO CD PLAYERS
PCD250..289.50 PCDM50..318.95
PCD850..319.95 PCD870..CALL
PCD5850..369.50 PCD5870..CALL

Kodak PC Photographer for IBM Compatible. It is a Photo Simulator ...36.95
Collectors Guide to Kodak Cameras.....11.95
300 Page Guide Book Kodak Cameras ..39.95

Film

Fresh Kodak Film with Processing

	3 rolls	10 rolls
KODACHROME 25 OR 64		
24 exp	24.95	79.95
36 exp	29.95	94.95
Kodachrome 200 36 exp	31.50	99.95
Ektachrome 100 36 exp	28.95	89.95
EKTACHROME 200 or 160		
36 exp	32.95	104.95
Ektachrome 400 36 exp	36.95	109.95
Ektachrome P800 36 exp	39.95	119.95
EKTA Press 100 36 exp	51.50	169.50
EKTA Press 400 36 exp	56.90	183.20
Kodacolor 100 36 exp. w/proc.	45.00	132.50
Ektar 100 36 exp. w/proc.	51.95	169.50

Large Selection Of AFGA, Fuji, Konica, Ilford and Kodak Films Are Available. Call For Details!

USED EQUIPMENT

All items in our ads are Brand New unless specifically described otherwise. However, we maintain a Huge Inventory of Used Equipment. We also have a large selection of collectable Photo Equipment.

We Sell, Buy, Trade
Call Danny Lang at 212-675-8600
We are licensed to Sell/Buy Used Photo Equipment. SHD Lic #0575436

CHINON

CHINON GENESIS OUTFIT 179.50
CHINON GENESIS II Outfit 189.95
CHINON GENESIS III Outfit 248.95
CHINON GENESIS IV Outfit 314.95
for Data Model Add 29.50

LENSES FOR GENESIS
16mm Fisheye 129.50
30mm Wide Angle 69.50
154mm Telephoto Lens 69.50
165mm Telephoto Lens 89.50
200mm Telephoto Lens 119.95
300mm Telephoto Lens 149.50
Macro Lens 49.50

Chinon 3001 Outfit 99.95
Chinon Auto 4001 Outfit 129.95
Chinon Auto 6001 Outfit 154.95
Chinon Pocket Zoom Outfit 109.95
Large Selection of Lenses and Accessories Available CALL

SAMSUNG

AF Slim Zoom CALL AF777i 149.95
AF200 ....CALL AF SLIM 99.95
AF480 ....79.95 AF 1050 ...199.95
AF550 ....CALL Data Models CALL

RICOH

Ricoh KR5 Super with 50/1.7 Makinon or 50/2 Auto Ricoh, Body Cap, Rear Cap, Strap, Pad 149.95
Ricoh KR10M Outfit as Above...179.95
We carry a large selection of lenses and accessories for the Ricoh Cameras
Ricoh Mirai 3 Outfit.......159.95
Ricoh Shot Master Zoom Super 159.95
Ricoh Shot Master Zoom Super Date Model Outfit.... 174.95
Ricoh Shot Ultra Zoom Kit.......149.95
Ricoh Shot Master Ultra Dual .....CALL
Ricoh FF9SD Outfit 109.95
Ricoh Shotmaster 105 Plus Kit ..239.95
Ricoh RZ800 Zoom Outfit 139.95
Ricoh FF8WR Water Proof 84.95
Ricoh Shotmaster FF Outfit.......42.95
Ricoh YF-20 Super Outfit.......33.95

LENSES FOR RICOH MIRAI
15mm Fisheye Lens.......129.50
28mm Wide Angle Lens 59.50
200mm Telephoto Lens.......69.50
270mm Telephoto Lens.......119.95
400mm Telephoto Lens 149.50

Enlargers

Bogen 22B 10 Piece Outfit 169.95
OMEGA C700 ....124.99
OMEGA C760 XL 291.50
OMEGA D550, D5VXL ....CALL!

BESELER
Beseler Cadet 35 II Outfit.....102.99
Beseler Printmaker 35 ....138.85
Beseler 67S SCXL Condenser .274.95
Beseler 67SCXL Dichroic 384.95
Beseler 23 CII XL with base...363.95
Beseler 23CII-XL Dicro 484.95
Beseler 45 MXT 664.95
Beseler 45V-XL and 810 MXT ...CALL

WE CAN SUPPLY THE ENTIRE LINE OF BESELER, DURST, OMEGA AND OTHER DARKROOM EQUIPMENT, PAPERS AND CHEMICALS. CALL OUR EXPERT PAUL

JOBO Complete Line of JOBO darkroom accessories are available.
CPA2 ....937.50 CPP2.....1,263.75
CPE2 ....369.50 CPE2 Kit...429.50

Polaroid

Polaroid Captiva-Vision.......119.95
Minolta-Polaroid-Instant Pro ...109.95
Polaroid-Spectra 89.95
Polaroid Spectra Pro 119.95
Polaroid Impulse AF 69.95
POLAROID Propack Camera 98.95
Polaroid MP4 Multi Purpose.....929.50
Polaroid CU5 4x5 ....169.95
Polaroid 600 SE Outfit w/ Pistol Grip and Cable..... 319.95
75/5.6 Mamiya Polaroid Lens ...504.95
150/5.6 Mamiya Polaroid Lens ..374.95
Polaroid Mod 203 or 452 Mini Portrait.....ea. 569.50
Polaroid 4053 1/4x4 1/4 ....76.95
Polaroid 545 4x5 Holder 149.95
Polaroid 550 4x5 Holder 124.95
Polaroid 35mm Auto Processor ..88.95
Polaroid 35mm Power Processor.....248.95
Hanimex Diaprinter 99.95
Vivitar Slide Printer.......94.95
Large Selection of Polaroid Films are in stock. Call for your Special Prices!

UNDER WATER

Need help for underwater photography? Call Joe, our underwater specialist!
Eumig Nautica Super8 "Underwater" Camera ... 149.50
Sea & Sea Motor Marine II 344.95
Sea & Sea Motor Marine MM-X 228.95
Ewa-Marine .CALL! NIKONOS RS .CALL
NIKONOS V Body.......419.50
NIKONOS V with 35/2.5 Nikon.......498.95
15/2.8 UW ...1,199 20/2.8 UW ...529.50
28/3.5 UW ...269.56 80/4 Nikkor...269.50
Under Water Photography Book ..17.95
Under Water Photography Video..24.95

UNDERWATER VIDEO EQUIPMENT SPECIAL FOR NIKONOS OWNERS!
Nikon SB102 Flash.......789.50
Nikon SB103 Flash.......349.50
Close Up Lens for Nikonos 69.95
Ektachrome Underwater Film 36 Exp. ...6.99
Tiffen Underwater Filter 14.95
Subal Underwater Housings ....CALL

Autofocus Teleconverter for Canon EOS Minolta Maxxum Nikon and Pentax Autofocus SLRs 99.95

Cambron 2X Tele Converter for 35mm SLR Cameras

Doubles the Focal Length of all your lenses
Low-low Cambron Price....... only $39.95
Top Quality Seven Element 2X....... only $99.95
Triple Power (3X)....... only $79.95

Cambron 60-Second I.D. and Passport Cameras

2 or 4 Pictures with *one* Exposure!
Earn Plenty of money taking ID and Passport Pictures!
Full Time. Part Time. Side Line.
Invest a mere $500.
Make $10.00 in *ONE MINUTE!*
Model IV (4 IDs) $499.50
Model II (2 Passports) $489.50

Electronic Flashes

Cambron SV6000 Autofocus Bounce Flash... 119.95
Cambron Automatic Ringlight Outfit....... 99.95
Vivitar SER1 600 ....63.95
Vivitar 283 Auto Flash Outfit.....59.99
Vivitar 285HV..79.95 Vivitar 550FD..36.95
Vivitar 3200..14.95 Vivitar 2800..31.95

LUMIQUEST
Pocket Bouncer 80-20.......14.95
Tabletop Ref ..59.50 Soft Box ...21.50
Ultra Soft ..16.95 Big Bounce 24.95

Metz
Metz 45 CT1 ..189.95 Metz 45 CT5 ..309.95
Metz 45 CT3 ..229.95 Metz 60 CT1 ..408.95
Metz 45 CT4 ..269.95 Metz 60 CT4 ..528.95
Sigma Autofocus 59.95

SUNPAK FLASH OUTFITS
Sunpak 433 AF Outfit.......69.91
555.......149.95 544.......109.95
383 Auto....59.95 2000 DZ 35.95
388 Auto....49.95 266D.......42.95
622 Pro Kit 199.95 433D.......64.95
Sunpak 622 Super Outfit 224.95
Quantum and Perma Pack ....CALL
Large Selections of Studio Flashes Available ....CALL

Exposure Meters

Cambron Duo-Lite 59.95
Cambron 1° Spot Meter 179.95
Cambron 1° Digital Spot 239.95
Cambron EMES Flash Meter 99.95

GOSSEN METERS
Scout-2, 33.95; Panlux, 299.50; Sixty Color, 229.95; Color Pro 2F, 489.95; Color Pro 3F, 674.95; N100, 79.95; Pilot 2 51.95; Luna Lux, 114.95; Luna Pro 161.95; Luna Pro F, 219.95; Luna Pro SBC, 189.95; Panlux, 344.95; Sixty Color, 238.95; Multi Pro, 298.95; Lunastarf 248.95; Ultra Pro, 548.50; Ultra Spot 1°

MINOLTA METERS
III ..138.95 F ..334.95 IV ..429.95
COLOR II..555.55 IIIF..188.95 IVF..229.95
PENTAX 1° Spot Model V.......164.95
PENTAX Digital 1° Spot 264.95

SHEPHERD METERS
FM1000 ...126.95 FM800 ....68.97
FM990 .....94.95 FM880 ....76.64
SOLIGOR 1° Spot Meter II 139.50
Spectra Professional ...239.50
Vivitar Flash Meter 2 .....84.95
WEIN WP500B Flash Meter 49.95
WEIN WP 1000 Flash Meter 59.95

Tripods

CAMBRON TRIPODS
3100.......39.95 5000.......49.95
5200.......69.95 Dolly.......59.95
Cambron Deluxe Video 99.95
Cambron Super Large Ball Head .39.95

BENBO TRIPODS
Benbo Trekker 114.95
TILT-ALL PRO TRIPOD 84.95
TILT ALL SILVER ANNIVERSARY ..CALL

CULLMAN TRIPODS
Magic 1 ...115.66 Magic 2 ...123.62

BOGEN TRIPODS AND ACCESSORIES

3000	.67.50	3013	.96.84	3131	.215.40
3001	.51.50	3014	115.65	3124	.108.81
3003	.79.95	3015	.87.50	3150	.256.44
3005	.89.43	3016	.24.30	3170	.96.27
3008	.25.91	3023	.134.46	3220	.105.50
3009	.17.96	3035	.184.50	3235	.201.15
3010	.81.77	3040	.173.79	3237	.171.99
3011	.63.50	3050	.214.50	3260	.382.98
3012	.92.85	3121	.159.99	3263	.369.36

Linhof, Bilora, Vivitar, Gitzo.......CALL

SLIK TRIPODS
U100, 32.95; 110VF, 44.95; U112, 45.95; AF112, 82.95; 120VF, 52.95; 122QF, 62.95; U212, 59.95; 212AF, 98.95; 322VF, 139.95; 322AF, 144.95; M322, 108.95
333...67.95 M410 148.95 444...64.50
450G .17.95 500G .17.95 5610 .233.95
Slik Pro Tripods ....CALL

Multi Coated Cambron Lenses

We probably carry more type and make lenses than any one else in the world so when you need a lens either for your SLR or for any other need call our lens specialist Lenny Robarts

20/2.8.....199.50 135/2.8.....79.95
24/2.8.....119.95 135/1.8....249.95
28/2.8.......79.95 200/3.3.....89.95
35/2.8.......69.95 200/2.8....399.50
300/2.8.....1,495 400/5.6 IF .229.50
400/6.3.....99.95 500/8 .....109.95

SPECIAL LENSES
230/2.8 500/4.5 500/5 550/5.5
600/4.5 800/4.7 1000/5.6 1200/6.3
Call Jay Lindy

24-70/3.5 Auto Macro 189.50
28-50/3.5 Auto Macro 149.50
28-80/3.5 Auto Close Focus 169.50
28-105/3.5 Auto Macro 149.50
28-135/3.8 Auto Macro 179.95
28-200/Macro "One Touch" 249.50
35-105/3.5 MACRO ZOOM.......129.50
35-135/3.5 Macro Zoom 169.50
35-200/3.5 Macro "One Touch" 149.50
35-300/4 Macro "One Touch" ...229.95
60-300/4 Macro One Touch 199.50
70-210/3.8 "One Touch" 189.50
70-210/4.5 Macro "One Touch" 139.50
70-220/4 Auto Zoom 199.95
75-300/4.5 Auto Macro 199.50
80-200/4.5 Auto Close Focus ...129.95
100-500/5.6 Macro One Touch ..449.50
120-600/5.6 Macro Zoom Lens ..599.50
1.5X Automatic Converter.......79.95
2X Automatic Converter.......39.95
3X Automatic Converter.......89.95

SIGMA

8mm.......399.50 28-200/4...179.95
14/3.5 ....429.50 28/1.8APO ...159.50
15/2.8 ....329.50 24/2.8 ....59.95
16/2.8 ....239.50 180/2.8APO ..549.50
28/2.8 ....44.95 180/5.6APO ..239.95
500/4.5APO ...2,495. 400/5.6.....179.95
21-35/3.5 ..279.95 800/5.6 APO 4,150.
28-70 UC ...69.95 500/7.2 APO ..389.50
300/2.8 APO 1,795.00 90/2.8 Mac ...208.95
400/5.6APO 294.50 50/2.8 Mac ...129.50
24-50/4.....129.95 35-80/4.......69.95
28-70/2.8 ..228.95 35-70 ....58.95
35-135/3.5-4.5 Macro Zoom 118.95
70-210/4 Macro One Touch 84.95
70-210 APO Macro.......174.95
70-210/2.8 APO Macro 539.50
70-210/4 UC 74.95 75-200/3.8 .109.95
75-300 Macro Zoom 148.95
75-300 APO Macro.......198.95
100-500/5.6-8 APO.......1,295.00
500/8 Mir., 199.50 600/8 Mir. 249.95
Sigma 2X Tele/Macro Extender...79.95
Above f/Univ. Mt. f/Bayonet add ..14.95

Sigma 28 AF Zoom Camera ...149.95
Sigma 70 AF Zoom Camera ...149.95
Sigma 100 AF Zoom Camera ..149.95

TAMRON

17/3.5.......264.95 90/2.5.......194.95
24/2.5.......159.95 180/2.5.....549.95
28/2.8.......58.95 300/2.8 ..1,450.00
135/2.8.......74.95 400/4....1,595.00
200/3.5.......88.75 500/8 Mir. 239.95
24-70/3.5 .....CALL 60-300/3.8 ...239.95
28-70 ....99.95 70-150/3.8 ...129.50
28-80/3.5 ..199.95 70-210/2.8 ...719.95
35-105/2.8 439.95 70-210/4.......99.95
35-70/3.5 ...83.95 80-200/2.8 ...585.00
35-135/3.5 199.95 200-500/5.6 ..879.95
70-210/3.5 249.95 70-210 AF ..94.95
Custom 1.4X ..99.50 Custom 2X 119.95
2X Flat .....64.95 Tripod Ring 29.95
2x Converter ..79.00 2x7EL Conv 69.95
2x4EL Conv 29.95 1.4X AF 79.95

AUTO FOCUS TAMRON LENSES
28-200/3.8 238.95 24-70/3.5 ...CALL
300/2.8 ..2,099.50 35-105/2.8 569.50
35-90/4.......99.95 70-210/4....114.95
90-300/4.5 169.95 90/2.5.......284.95
28-70/3.5 ..114.95 70-210/2.8 719.95
2x Auto Focus Tele Converter ...109.95

TAMRON FOTOVIX All Models and accessories are available. Call For Your Special Prices!

Tokina

17/3.5.....178.95 200/3.5....118.95
24/2.8.......88.95 300/5.5....138.95
28/2.8.......48.95 400/5.6.....169.95
135/2.8.......78.95 400/5.6 SD 189.95
500/8 Mini Mirror Lens 179.95
75-150/3.8 COMPACT AUTO 78.95
100-300/5.6 "One Touch" 154.95
2X Tokina Tele Converter.......34.95

TOKINA ATX LENSES
24-40/2.8 ..208.95 90/2.5 MAC .188.95
80-200/2.8 .308.95 100-300/4. .308.95
150-500/5.6.619.50 300/2.8 .....1,299.

TOKINA SZ-X LENSES
24-70/3.5 ....168.95
28-70/3.5 ...79.95 60-300/4....159.50
28-70/2.8 ...94.95 70-210/4.....74.95
28-200/3.5 .139.95 80-200/4.5 ..69.95

TOKINA AF LENSES
20-35 F3.4 .209.95 35-200/4...179.95
28-70/2.8 ..134.95 60-300/4...174.95
28-70/3.5 ..124.95 70-210/4...129.95
28-200/3.5 .178.95 75-300/4.5 .174.95

TOKINA AT APO AF LENSES
28-70/2.8 ..298.50 300/2.8.....1,795.
80-200/2.8 .499.95 400/5.6.....344.95
100-300/4 ....544.50
Min. Pk. Kon. Can. Nik. Om. CY add 14.95

Projectors, Viewers

KODAK CAROUSEL Model 4200, 168.50; 4400, 222.95; 4600, 277.95; 4600K, 298.95; 5600, 389.50. Kodak Ektagraphic: IIIA, 326.95; IIIATS, 469.50; IIIB, 253.00; IIIE, 248.95; III AMT, 418.95; III BR, 395.50; AV2051, 549.50

KODAK CAROUSEL MEDALIST
AF...274.95 I...266.95 II...394.95

KODAK EKTAPRO SLIDE PROJECTORS
7000.......609.95 9000.......709.95

Cambron Projection Lenses
3"/1.7.....89.50 4"/2.8.....49.50
3.5"/2.8 ...69.50 7"/3.5.....99.50
70mm (3")-120mm (5") F3.5 SUPERB OPTIC ER CAMBRON 149.50
100mm (4")-150mm (6") F3.5 zoom...129.95
100mm (4")-200mm (8") F3.5 zoom...189.50

Cambron Automatic Extension Tubes

For Macro Photography
Set of 3 Different Lengths
Individually Automatic
Use *singly* or *combined*

For most 35mm SLR's **89.95**
For Minolta Maxxum **$99.95**
For Canon EOS **$129.95**

Cases

DOMKE BAGS
F1X..103.95 FJXB..39.60 F2..72.48
F5XB..39.95 F-3X..46.95 F320.44.95
Samsonite, Fotima, Cullmann, Pelican

LOWEPRO
Commercial ..155.00 Elite Conv....37.00
Specialist..112.00 Magnum.....93.50
Pro 35 .....86.95 Phototrekker .139.50
Compact.....70.00 Super Trekker. .CALL

TAMRAC BAGS
602, 29.95; 603, 42.50; 604, 58.95; 605, 48.95; 606, 69.95; 607, 64.50; 608, 89.95; 610, 109.95; 612, 129.95; 613, 144.95; 614, 169.95; 615, 174.95; 620, 89.95; 622, 129.95; 624, 189.50; 634, 69.95; 636, 79.95; 623XP, 154.95; 757, 119.95; 787, 164.95; 986, 89.95.

Vivitar

24-70 F3.5 Macro SER1 ....158.95
28-90/2.8 Vivitar SER1 ....138.95
28-105/2.8 Vivitar SER1 ....188.95
70-210/2.8 Vivitar Ser 1 Q DOS .208.95
70-210/2.8 Vivitar SER1 ....178.95
105/2.5 Vivitar SER1 Macro 244.95
17-28/4.....109.95 300/5.6 Viv...129.50
19/3.5 Viv ..98.95 135/2.8 Viv.....51.95
24/2.8 Viv ..54.95 200/3.5 Viv.....99.97
28/2.8 Viv ..38.95 500/8 ....98.95
28-70 3.5 ...78.95 75-200 4.5 ..69.95
28-105/3.5-4.5 ....118.95
28-85/3.5-4.5 Macro Vivitar 84.95
28-135/3.5-4.5 Macro 99.95
28-210/3.5-5.6.......129.95
35-70 Vivitar Auto Zoom 64.95
70-210/4.5 Macro One Touch 71.95
70-300/4.2 Macro Vivitar 134.95
80-200/4.5 Vivitar Close Focus...48.95
120-600/5.6-8.......499.00
100-500/5.6-8.......399.95
2X Auto Tele Converter 19.95
2X Macro Converter.......62.95
CAN, NIK, MIN, OM, PK, YC, add 14.95

Cambron DIGIT-ALL

***A Dependable Professional Three-Way* Lightmeter with *Digital* Readout**
The Digit-All measures
- Incident Light
- Flash Exposure
- Reflected Light

$179.95

Prices shown are those at time copy was submitted to magazine and may change due to importers price changes. Prices for Mail Orders are the same as in our Retail Store at 7th Ave. and 13th St. in New York City. Supplies of any item shown may be limited. We will fill orders as long as supplies last. SOME ADVERTISED ITEMS MAY NOT BE ACCOMPANIED BY THE MANUFACTURER'S U.S. WARRANTY AND MAY NOT BE ELIGIBLE FOR A REBATE OR REFUND BY THE MANUFACTURER. CAMBRIDGE PROVIDES ITS OWN WARRANTY PROTECTION. SOME ITEMS WITH MFG US CO. GUARANTEE MAY BE ADDITIONAL. Please add estimated shipping and handling charges (Min. $4.75). We insure all shipments. We also accept foreign orders. Prices valid through June and beyond. All bonuses must be requested at time of purchase.

We Guarantee Satisfaction! We guarantee satisfaction. You may return any advertised item ordered by mail, in original condition, with original wrapper and BLANK guarantee card within 20 days for a cheerful refund.

Binoculars

CAMBRON BINOCULARS
7x35 Cambron Sport Glass 39.95
7x50 Cambron Nature 54.95
10x50 Cambron Artillery.......49.95
20x50 Cambron Super Distance Glass 69.50
8-17x40 Zoom Binocular 99.95

BUSHNELL
BAUSCH & LOMB
FUJI FUJINON
CELESTRON, JASON
LEITZ LEICA TRINOVID®
MINOLTA BINOCULARS
NIKON BINOCULARS
PENTAX BINOCULARS
STEINER BINOCULARS
SWAROVSKI OPTIK
SWIFT BINOCULARS
ZEISS BINOCULARS

Mamiya

USA Headquarters
M645 The Entire Mamiya Line is Available
AT SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES! CALL!

FREE BONUS! 256 Page Mamiya Pro System Book. Free with a purchase of a any Mamiya camera or lens! Other Bonus Packages up to $600.00 Also Available. Call our Mamiya Expert Henry Stein.

MAMIYA RZ, RB, C330
MAMIYA 6
Mamiya Accessories ....IN STOCK
2X Auto Tele Converter for Mamiya 645 with case 189.95
Special Adapter to use Mamiya Lenses on Nikon Canon, Contax and other 35mm SLR 169.50

TENBA

Zero Halliburton

Cambron TTL

35mm Single Lens Reflex
- 58mm F/2 Automatic Lens
- Interchangeable Lenses
- Universal Screw Mount
- Internal CdS Metering
- Self Timer • All Metal Body
- $50 Merchds. Certificate

Top Rated Cambron

99.95 Case optional $9.95

HASSELBLAD

Hasselblad Classic Outfit.....2,395.00
Hasselblad 503CX.......
Hasselblad 903SWC ....
Hasselblad 553ELX.......

New Hasselblad 205TCC GOLD 50th ANNIVERSARY
Hasselblad 503cx Special Rebates! Get More Information From Our Hasselblad Experts, Who Were Trained By Hasselblad

Large Selection of Hasselblad Lenses and Hasselblad Accessories In Stock. Call For Your Special Price!

500/8 Tele Lens for Hasselblad 349.50
Polaroid Back for Hasselblad..189.95
TTL Prism Finder for Hasselblad 399.50
Prism Finder for Hasselblad ..299.50
Special adapter to use Hasselblad Lenses on Nikon, Canon, Contax & other SLR's Cameras 169.95
Beattie Inter Screen.......129.95
B50 Filter for Hasselblad....19.95 ea.
Motor Drive for Hasselblad 399.50
2X Auto Tele Converter for Hasy 199.50
Hasselblad System 208 Page Book...24.95

BRONICA

BRONICA ETRSi 7 PIECE OUTFIT ETR with 120 or 220 Magazine, focusing screen, 75/2.8 Auto Zenzanon Sun Shade, Strap and Pad 1,294

BRONICA ETRS LENSES
40/4 ....699.00 150/3.5.....639.00
50/2.8.....639.00 200/4.5.....799.00
75/2.8.....399.00 250/5.6.....859.00
100/4 MAC 759.00 500/8 ....1999.00
70-140/4.5..2,999.00 W/L Finder..90.00
2X Bronica Tele Converter.......539.00
Beattie Inter Screen 114.95
Bronica 35mm Back.......369.00
Bronica 120 or 220 Film Holder.......209.00
Prism Fndr..329.50 Rotary-View..419.50
Bronica ETR Speed Grip.......189.00
Bronica AEII Finder.......749.50
Polaroid Back for Bronica ETR 126.95
The Bronica Manual 175 Pages ...24.95

ROLLEI

Large Selection of Rollei Cameras, Lenses and Accessories In Stock. CALL!
Rollei Prego 118.95
Rolleiflex 6003, 6006, 6008 CALL
FREE! GIFT PACKAGES with Purchase of Rollei 6008

Yashica MAT-124G

• Yashica 2-1/4 x 2-1/4 Twin Lens Reflex Camera CALL!
Pearl River 2 1/4x2 1/4 and 17/8x2 1/4 Chinese Twin Lens Reflex 99.95
Seagull 2 1/4x2 1/4 TLR 64.95
Lubitel 2 1/4x2 1/4 TLR.......49.95
Seagull 6x6 Folding Camera.....79.95
Holga 2 1/4x2 1/4 with Flash 39.95
Lenses, Filters and Other Accessories In Stock. CALL!

Fuji Professional
Fuji GS 645S Outfit 599.50
Fuji GW670 III Outfit 789.50
Fujica GW 690 II Outfit 619.95
Fujica GSW 690 II Outfit 669.95
Fuji GW 690 III Outfit.......789.50
Fuji GSW 690 III Outfit 838.50
Fuji GX 680.......1,599.
Fujica GS 617.......2,795.
Fuji FP14/FP12 Instant Camera ...CALL
Fuji Instant Color Film ....CALL

Large Selections of View Camera, Large Format Lenses And Accessories Are Available At Low Discount Prices

Cambridge Camera in the Cambridge Building - 7th Ave. and 13th St., N.Y.C.

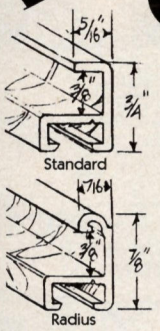
SALE

BASIC BLACK

The Black Metal Picture Frame is an Essential Tool for Every Professional Photographer.

CALL 1 - 800 - 537 - 0944

Monday - Friday 9AM - 5PM EST Fax Anytime 419 - 893 - 3553



Size	Reg. Price	Sale Price
8 x 10	~~6.70~~	3.60
8½ x 11	~~7.00~~	3.90
9 x 12	~~7.15~~	4.05
10 x 14	~~7.60~~	4.50
11 x 14	~~7.75~~	4.65
16 x 20	~~9.40~~	6.30
20 x 24	~~10.60~~	7.50
22 x 28	~~11.50~~	8.40
24 x 36	~~13.00~~	9.90

Also On Sale:
Silver, Gold, Pewter, Copper Brown, Satin Silver, Satin Gold, Satin Pewter, Satin Bronze, Satin Black

Other Custom Cut Sizes are Also on Sale

Call for our Free 20th Anniversary Handbook
33 Pages of Products and Helpful How-tos.

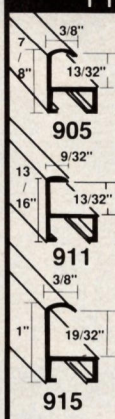
Shipping Charges in the Contiguous United States
- Add $4 on orders under $40
- Add 10% on orders over $40
- Add 5% on orders over $200
- Free Shipping on orders over $500
- Ohio Residents add sales tax

Major Credit Cards Accepted

American® Frame Brings you Black at Shutter Clicking Low Prices!

AMERICAN® FRAME CORPORATION
400 Tomahawk Dr., Maumee, OH 43537

LOWEST PRICED ALUMINUM SECTION FRAMES IN USA



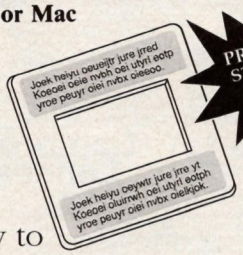
Style 911 colors:
Silver, Gold, Contrast Grey, Anodic Black, Pewter (Blue), German Silver
Style 905 colors:
Silver, Gold,Contrast Grey, Anodic Black
Style 915 colors:
Silver, Gold, Contrast Grey, Anodic Black, Pewter (Blue), German Silver
Plus we carry 20 other styles in 114 colors. (the full NIELSEN line)
NO MINIMUM ORDER
Shipping / Handling (cont. 48 states) 10% of order ($5.00 minimum), 5% on orders over $150.00. FREE on orders over $250.00. Shipping/Handling elsewhere: APO,FPO,AK,HI,PR,Canada 35%, or cost plus $5.00 ($10.00 minimum at all times.)
All frames include FREE corner hardware, hangers, springs and bumpers.
Prices are for 2 equal lengths(1 pair), 2 pair make one frame.
Other sizes available. Check or money order must accompany order. MasterCard, Visa welcome ($25.00 minimum charge)
CT residents add 8 % sales tax. Send $2.90 in stamps for catalog and color charts. Sent 1st class.
Free catalog via bulk mail

STYLE/ SIZE	911 & 905	915	STYLE/ SIZE	911 & 905	915
4-8"	1.62	1.91	20"	3.64	4.36
9"	1.79	2.12	21"	3.81	4.56
10"	1.96	2.32	22"	3.98	4.77
11"	2.13	2.52	23"	4.14	4.97
12"	2.30	2.73	24"	4.31	5.18
13"	2.46	2.93	25"	4.48	5.38
14"	2.63	3.14	26"	4.65	5.79
15"	2.80	3.34	27"	4.82	5.99
16"	2.97	3.54	28"	4.98	6.20
17"	3.14	3.75	29"	5.15	6.40
18"	3.30	3.95	30"	5.32	6.60
19"	3.47	4.16	31+	0.15	0.20

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Contemporary Frame Co.
Dept O, 346 Scott Swamp Rd, Box 514, Farmington, CT 06032 For information (203) 677-7787
Call Toll Free to Order 800-243-0386

Software.....
IBM or Mac



PRICES START AT $19.95

Easy to Use **LABELbase™** program

Captioning with.....
- 4 lines of text per label
- Automatic numbering
- Repeat features
- 3 labels per slide

Storage with.....
- Multiple master files
- Select subject files
- Sorted files

Retrieval with.....
- Key words
- Image numbers
- Select phrases
- Tag assignments

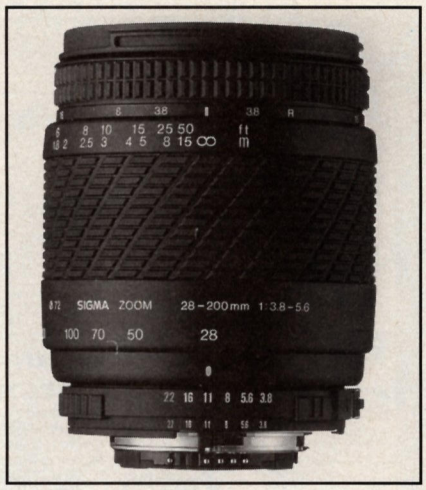
SlideScribe™

1-800-345-4118

Suppliers of labels, slide protectors, mounts, storage boxes, archival adhesive and more. Call for the name of your nearest dealer.

▲ *Circle No. 31 on Reader Service Card.*

NEW PRODUCTS

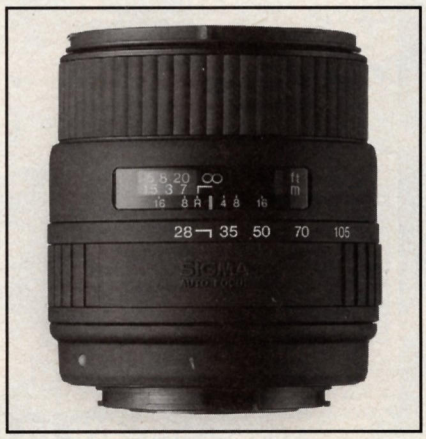


Sigma's 28-105mm, 28-200mm Lenses

New from Sigma are a pair of zoom lenses—the 28-105mm *f*/4-5.6 UC and the 28-200mm *f*/3.8-5.6 UC. Both lenses are ultra-compact and light. The double-cam, internal focus/zooming system of the 28-105mm delivers remarkable optical performance, and because the front lens group doesn't rotate, polarizing is easier and a perfectly matched lens hood could be used.

Smaller and lighter than most comparable models, the 28-200mm has a zoom ratio of 7.1X. The circular diaphragm provides natural soft-focus backgrounds for creative effects. The lenses feature the Sigma "Zen" finish that prevents reflections, resists scratches and provides a non-slip grip. Both are available in AF and MF mounts for most major SLR cameras.

For more information, contact: Sigma Corp. of America, 15 Fleetwood Ct., Ronkonkoma, NY 11779, (516) 585-1144.



EXPLORE VISTAS

Photograph of Andree Clark Bird Refuge, a forty acre preserve in Santa Barbara, California, that inludes a freshwater lagoon, bikeway and walking paths.

Photographed by: Steve Crain
Manager of Large Format Department at Del's Camera.
Exposure: 1/60th Second at F22
Film: Kodak Plus X
Camera: Wista DX
Lens: Rodenstock 150

Whether photographing in your own backyard or traveling to distant places, there are endless images and equally unlimited ways to see and record them. The staff of professionals at Del's Camera can recommend the best equipment and the right accessories to capture every photographic opportunity, and they can help you achieve precision and balance in your images by offering expert technical advice. Because Del's is both a retail outlet as well as a **full service mail order** camera store you can purchase used and new equipment and accessories for all formats at fair prices as well as select from a complete line of films, papers, and processing supplies. So when you want to explore the possibilities, give Del's a call or stop by, we are always happy to help.

Del's camera

For a free price list ask for Maggie.

(805) 962-7557 FAX (805) 564-1604 330 E. Canon Perdido, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
MAIN STORE: Mon. - Fri. 9 - 6; Sat. 9:30 - 5 ANNEX: Mon. - Fri. 7:30 - 5:30; Sat. 9:30 - 5

©1993

ADORAMA Inc.

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE • USA ❖ CANADA
800-223-2500
ORDERS & INFORMATION
212-741-0052
FAX # 212-463-7223

MON–THURS. 9 TILL 9:30 PM EST
FRI. 9-1:30 • SUNDAY 9:30–6
STORE: 212-675-6789
HOURS: MON.–THURS. 9–7pm
FRI TO 1:30 • SUN 9:30–5:45
CUSTOMER RELATIONS
212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9:00–5:00, Sun. 11-2 EST

ADORAMA'S PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & FULLY WARRANTIED

SLR Systems

ATTENTION CORPORATIONS & SCHOOLS: *WE WELCOME YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS–PLEASE CALL*

Nikon

Nikon Advanced Systems

*Prices after Rebate call for details!

w/USA Warranty

F3HP	Call
F3HP Tit. Black	Call
FM2 USA	409.95
FM2	394.95
N6000	329.95

AF AUTOFOCUS SLR CAMERAS

F4S	Call	N8008-S	Call
New N90	**Call**		
N6006	Call	N5005	279.95

AUTOFOCUS POINT & SHOOT CAMERAS

New Lite touch	129.95
New Zoom Touch 470	164.95
New Zoom Touch 800 ED	329.95
New Zoom Touch 600	224.95

The Professionals Tool

AF LENSES

20/2.8	429.95	300/4 ED	789.95	35-105/3.5	354.95
24/2.8	289.95	300/2.8 IF "D"	Call	35-135/3.5	369.95
28/2.8	179.95	600/4 IF "D"	Call	70-210/4	239.95
35/2	269.95	24-50/3.3	339.95	75-300/4	429.95
50/1.8	74.95	28-70/3.5	284.95	80-200/2.8 FD "D"	Call
50/1.4	219.95	New 28-70 "D"	Call	1.7x AF f/Nik	69.95
60/2.8M	324.95	28-85/3.5	349.95	2x AF f/Nik	69.95
85/1.8	279.95	New 35-70/2.8 "D"	Call	New TC14 E	Call
105/2.8 Mac	544.95	35-70/3.3	149.95	New TC20 E	Call
135/2 D	829.95			TC16 AF	199.95
180/2.8 ED	579.95				

NIKON AI-S LENSES (*Includes Case)

15/3.5*	1549.95	85/1.4	629.95	500/4PEDIF	3749.95
16/2.8	619.95	105/1.8	549.95	600/4 EDIF*	5499.95
18/3.5	879.95	105/2.5	289.95	600/5.6 EDIF*	3699.95
20/2.8	449.95	105/2.8 Micro	519.95	1000/11,Fltrs*	1249.95
24/2	539.95	PN-11 Tube	89.95	28-85/3.5-4.5	464.95
24/2.8	329.95	120/4 Medical w/Built In Ring Lite	Call	35-105/3.5-4.5	359.95
28/2.8	309.95			35-135/3.5-4.5	439.95
28/3.5PC*	839.95	LD2BatPkf/120	119.95	35-200/3.5-4.5	699.95
35/1.4	539.95	LA2-ACPkf/120	159.95	TC 201	229.95
35/2.8PC*	549.95	135/2	639.95	TC 301	469.95
50/1.4	Call	135/2.8	279.95	TC 14A	214.95
50/1.2	369.95	200/4 Macro	689.95	TC 14B	459.95
55/2.8 Mac	269.95	400/2.8 EDIF*	5499.00		
85/2	349.95	500/8 w/Hd Flt*	599.95		

NIKON FLASH & ACCS.

SB16A	259.95	SB16B	229.95
SB-17	159.95	SB-20	189.95
SB21A	379.	SB22	124.95
SB21B	379.	SB23	94.95
New SB-25			Call
SD-7 External Pwr Pack			124.95
SD-8 Hi-Pwr Pack			109.95
AS-1	21.95	AS-15	17.95
AS-3	9.90	AS-4	21.95
SC-7	8.95	SC-14	39.95
AS-6	29.95	SC-15	14.95
AS-7	54.95	SC-17	52.95
AS-8	124.95	SC-18	26.95
AS-9	109.95	SC-19	29.95
AS-10,11	26.95	AS-12	214.95
SC-24	49.95	AS-14	199.95
SW2, 3	7.95		
UR-3 Adapt Ring			19.95

F3 VIEW FINDERS

DA2	289.95	DE3	189.95
DW3	79.95	DW4	169.95
DG2			39.95
DR3 Right Angle Finder			94.95

F4 ACCESSORIES

DA-20	569.95	MB22	239.95
DW-20	169.95	MB23	299.95
DW-21	299.95	MF22	124.95

MOTORS & ACCS.

MD-4	349.95	MC11,14	9.
MD-12	260.	MC 4-A	28.
MH-2	119.	MC-10	35.
MN-2	114.	MC-12A	47.
MC-17	54.	MR-3	26.95
AH-3	25.	MK-1	119.
MC-3A	29.95	ML-2	269.
ML-3	149.95		
MC-20	95.	MC-21	59.
MC-22	48.	MC-23	59.
MC-25	49.	MC-26	49.

NIKON MISC. ACCS.

AP2 Panorama Hd.	74.95
DB2 Anti cold pk.	44.95
DB5 Anti cold pk. 8008	72.95
DB-6 f/N90 194.95 AR3	12.95
AR7 34.95 AR10	56.95
F3 Focusing Screens	24.95
FE2 Focusing Screens	18.95
N90 / 8008-S Screens	24.95
Correction Eyepieces	13.95
Cable Release f/8008/2020	26.95
1.7X AF Tele Converter	69.95

DATABACKS

MF-14 (F3)	169.95
MF-16 (FE2,FM2,FA)	164.95
MF-20 8008	74.95
MF-21 Ctl Back 8008	164.95
MF-25 (N90)	Call
Multi Cntrl (N90)	Call

CLOSE UP ACCS.

PB-6	199.95	PS-6	116.95
PB-6E	124.95	PB-6M	37.95
PB-6D	37.95	BR2A,3	16.95
PF-4	549.	BR-4	32.95
BR-5	14.95	BR-6	42.95
PK-12,	48.95	PK-13	52.95
PK-11A	48.95	PG-2	139.95

EOS Canon

New **EOS A2**	Call
New **EOS A2E**	Call
EOS-1 1189. **EOS-1** USA	1199.
EOS Elan	364.95
EOS Elan Kit w/35-105 USM	559.
EOS Elan Kit w/28-80 USM	597.

SPECIAL OFFER

w/purchase of Elan Body you can get the Canon original Vest for only 29.95

EOS FLASH & ACC.

200 E w/C 55. 300 EZ w/C	119.
430 EZ w/Case (Meter)	212.95
430 EZ w/Case (feet)	249.95
Compact Battery Pack E	109.00
ML-3 Ringlite	219.95
TTL Hot Shoe Adapt.	49.95
TTL Distributor	34.95
Off Camera Shoe Adapt.	21.95
Connecting cord 60	29.95
Connecting cord 300	34.95
Off Camera Shoe Cord	47.95
Transistor Pack E	109.95
Transistor Pack E Nicad	214.95

INTERCHANGEBLE GRIPS

NEW VG-10 f/A2/A2E			94.95
GR 10	36.	GR 50	19.
GR 60	32.	GR 70	23.95

EOS RT	329.95
EOS 10-S	349.95
EOS 10-S Comm. Edition	589.95
Rebel S Quartz	239.95
Rebel II	189.95
Rebel II Kit w/35-80	339.
New **Rebel S II**	249.
Rebel S II Kit w/35-80	359.
Rebel S II Kit w/35-105	425.

MISC. ACCESS

Ext. Tube EF 25	96.95
Macro Conv. FD to EOS	64.95
52, 58 Gel Holder	15.95
Bar Code Reader	39.95

EOS CASES and HOODS

Case F/A2, A2E			49.95
Case F/EOS-I			59.95
ES-C9	21.95	ES-C13	24.95
ES-C17	24.95	ES-C20	29.95
EW-54,60,60B,62,62-II,65			19.95
EW-75,78	36.95	EW-75B,79B	19.95
ES-62,65,65-II,71			20.95
ET-62,65,65-II			19.95
EW-68 A or B			21.95

EOS FINDER ACCCS.

Angle Finder B	74.95
Angle Finder Adapter f/A2E	29.95
Dioplers f/EOS	10.50

EOS-1 ACCCS.

E-1 Drive Booster	279.95
Hand Strap for E-1	24.95
Nicd Pack f/E-1	74.95
Nicd Charger f/E-1	199.95
Focusing Screens f/EOS-1	26.95

EOS DATA BACKS

Command Back E 1	159.95
Quartz Data Back E	59.95

NON CANON ACCS. for EOS

2x Converter	69.95
FD to EOS Adapter	36.95

AUTOFOCUS POINT & SHOOT

Photura 135 Kit	319.95
Photura 135 Caption	334.95
Photura	224.95
Photura Caption	244.95
Mega Zoom 105 with Lithium Battery	199.95
Mega Zoom105 Caption	219.95
Mega Zoom 76	139.95
New Zoom Max	169.95
SureShot Tele Max	104.95

CANON EF AUTOFOCUS LENSES

14/2.8 L USM	1799.	100/2	379.	New 35-80 USM	149.
15/2.8	629.	100/2.8 Mac	479.	35-105 USM	205.
20/2.8	449.	135/2.8 SF	279.	35-135 USM	285.
24/2.8	275.	200/2.8L	629.	35-350 L	Call
24/3.5L T.S.	1139.	200/1.8L	3599.	70-210 USM	280.
28/2.8	155.	300/4L	899.	70-210/4	169.
35/2	205.	300/2.8L	3499.	75-300/4-5.6	189.
45/2.8 T.S.	1119.	400/2.8 L	5699.	75-300 USM	224.
50/1.8 II	60.	New 400/5.6 L	Call	80-200/2.8L	1030.
New 50/1.4	Call	500/4.5 USM	4699.	80-200 USM	225.
50/2.5 Macro	289.	600/4L	7499.	100-300L	549.
Life Size.Conv.	175.	20-35 USM	Call	100-300 USM	279.
50/1 L	2199.	20-35/2.8 L	1149.	2X AF APO	255.
85/1.2L	1499.	28-80 L	1149.	1.4x AF APO	339.
85/1.8	339.	28-80 USM	249.		
90/2.8 T.S.	1119.	28-105 USM	349.		

CANON MANUAL SLR

New **EF-M** w/35-80	259.95
T-60	142.95
T-60 w/50/1.8	176.95
T-60 with **35-70** FD	214.95
Speedlite 60F	19.95

MACRO ACCESSORIES

Extension Tubes with Case

FD 50	59.95	FD15	63.95
M Tube Set			52.95
20/3.5 M	139.	35/2.8 M	169.
Auto Bellows w/cable			174.95
35-52R Duplicator			94.95
Focusing Rail			79.95
LC-1 Set	149.95	LC-2 Set	104.95

CANON F-1(N) w/USA WARR.

F-1 (N) w/AE Finder	Call
AE Motor Drive FN	339.00
AE Motor Drive FN Set	449.95
Nicd Pack FN	149.95
High Power Nicd Pack	169.95
Nicad Charg MA/FN	89.95
AE Finder FN	184.95
W.L. Finder 6x FN	194.95
Eye Level Finder FN	99.95
Focusing Screens F-1/N*	69.95

** Only for Screens on Hand*

CANON FD LENSES (*Includes Case)

35/2.8 T.S.	714.95	135/2	469.
50/1.4	94.	300/4L w/filter	999.
50/1.2	239.	80-200/4L	509.
50/3.5 M. w/Tube	299.	2X-A Conv*	209.95
85/1.2L w/Hood	759.	2X-B Conv*	249.95
100/2.8	229.95	1.4X-A Con*	269.95

HOODS FOR FD SYSTEM

BW-52-A, B, C			14.95
BT-58			15.95
BW-58C	14.95	BW-72	25.50
LHB24 Case	9.95	LHC-10	7.95

MISC. ACCESSORIES

Remote Switch Adapt T3	18.95
Remote Switch 60 T3	26.95
Magnifier S w/Adapter	28.95
Extension Cord 1000-T3	31.95

OLYMPUS

Call

- Balanced-weight design
- 35-135mm power zoom lens
- TTL autofocus with macro
- ED lens optics • Dual Strobe

New IS-3	Call
OM-4 T (USA)	599.95
OM-4 T Black (USA)	649.95

MOTOR DRIVE & WINDERS

Winder 2	109.95
6V Power Pk 1	17.95
Motor Drive 2	309.95
M 15V NC Pak & Chrgr	189.95
M 15V Nicd Pak only	149.95
Winder f/Olympus	46.95
10M Relay Cord	19.95

DATA BACKS

Data Back 4	104.95
Data Back 200 f/OM88	19.95

FLASHES & ACCESSORIES

F280 w/c	154.95
T32 w/c	179.95
T20 with Case	74.95
Bounce Grip 2	119.95
Grip Strap	19.95
Zoom Adapt.T32	32.95
Wide Adapt T32	17.95
TTL Auto Cord F.0.6	24.95
TTL Auto Cord (specify)	20.95
TTL Auto Cord T2M	20.95
TTL Auto Cord T5M	21.95
TTL Multi Con. T	23.95
TTL Auto Con. Type 3	4.95
TTL Auto Con. (spec.flsh)	15.95
Accs. Shoes 1,2,3,4 Ea.	17.95

MACRO FLASH & ACCS.

T8. 164.95 T10	89.95
T28 Twin	124.95
6V Power Pak 2	34.95
T Power Control 1 w.o.p.	139.95
Mac. Flash Shoe Ring	39.95

MACRO ACCESSORIES

80mm Mac Close Up	59.95
Auto Bellows	139.95
Double Cable Release	19.95
Slide Copier	49.95
Copy Stand Kit	249.95
Tele Auto-Tube 65-116	159.95
Focusing Rail	59.95
Focusing Stage	39.95
Auto Ext Tube 7	34.95
Auto Ext Tube 14	36.95
Auto Ext Tube 25	42.95

INFINITY CAMERAS

∞Stylus

NEW **Super Zoom 3000**	**Call**
Zoom 220	Call
Zoom 230	184.95
Stylus	Call
New Stylus Zoom	Call
Junior	84.95
NEW **ECRU**	279.95
Infinity Teleconverter	12.95

OLYMPUS ZUIKO LENSES

SUPPLIED W/CASE AND MOST INCLUDE HOODS

18/3.5	519.95	38/2.8 Mac	259.95	180/2.8*	599.95
20/2 Macro	259.95	50/1.8 w/o Cs	69.95	300/4.5*	439.95
24/2.8*	269.95	50/1.2 w/o Cs	266.95	400/6.3	919.95
24/3.5 Shift	999.95	50/3.5 Mac	269.95	50-250/5	489.95
28/2.8*	179.95	85/2*	289.95	2-XA Conv.	159.95
35/2*	219.95	90/2 Mac	569.95	1.4XA Conv.	249.95
35/2.8 Shift	449.95	100/2.8*	219.95		

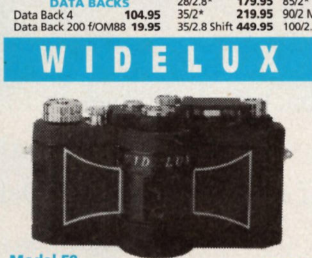
GENERAL ACCESSORIES

250 Film magazines	44.95
Varimagni Finder w/Case	94.95
Camera Grip 1	14.95
Focusing Screens Each	18.95

FILTERS

55 Polarizer	19.95
49 Circ Pol	39.95
49mm Sky	12.95
100mm Sky	49.95

WIDELUX



Model F8

140° Panoramic 35mm Format Camera	1299.95
Hard Case for Widelux F8	129.95
Soft Case for Widelux F8	59.95
Special Set of 6 Filters with Leather Case for F8	99.95

Model 1500

150° Panoramic 120mm Format Camera	2429.95
Soft Case for Widelux 1500	29.95
Box of 120 Slide Mounts (35mm)	69.95

Panoramic Photography *by J. Meehan*
#P166H Hard Cover ....**32.50** *#P166S Soft Cover*...**24.95**

Bogen Horizon Panorama............**849.95**
NOBLE Panorama 2¼..............**Call**

LEICA

Mini AF	219.95
Mini AF Date	234.95
C2-Zoom AF	219.95
C2 Zoom AF Date	249.95

"R" SYSTEM

New R7	1949.95	R6 II	2129.95
R5	1399.95	R6	1549.95
RE	1179.95	R4S BK	549.95

"R" LENSES

21/4	1839.	28/2.8	1299.
24/2.8	1640.	35/2	1289.
28 PC	2289.	35/2.8	789.
50/2	469.	90/2.8	969.
50/1.4	1489.	60/2.8	1395
28-70	775.	70-210	1695.
2X	795.	135/2.8	1089.

"R" ACCESSORIES

R5/R6 Winder	249.95
Motor Drive-R	419.95
Handgrip-R	62.95
Databack-R (old Style)	199.95
EL Pro. 1&4	89.95

"M" SYSTEM

M6	1829.95
M6 Titanium	2699.95
35/1.4 Titanium	1799.95

"M" LENSES

21/2.8M	1495.	35/2M	989.0
28/2.8M	1249.	50/2M	619.
75/1.4M	1949.	50/1.4M	1499.
90/2.8M	935.	135/2.8M	1395.

"M" ACCESSORIES

M6 Winder	469.95	M6 Case	135.
M4-2 Winder			279.95

RICOH

New XR-7M II	Call
KR-5 Super II	Call
KR-5 II w/35-70	179.95
KR10-M	153.95
24-40/2.8 179.95 35-135/3.5	139.95
50cm Elec. Cable Release	16.95
MIRAI III	Call
Shotmaster Zoom Super Date	169.95
Shotmaster Ultra Dual	89.95
Shotmaster Ultra Zoom	120.00
Shotmaster AF-P Date	75.00

Rollei

Prego AF 35mm camera	139.95
New Prego Zoom AF	Call

FUJI

New Mini Dual	1249.95
Discovery 1000 Zoom	159.95
Discovery 3000 Zoom	229.95

PENTAX

New PZ system

PZ-1	Call	PZ-10	Call
PZ-10 w/28-80 FA			Call
New PZ-20			Call
AF 330 FTZ			144.95
AF 400 FTZ			219.95
AF 500 FTZ			259.95
TR Power Pack II			129.95

"FA" AF LENSES

24/2	399.	28/2.8	199.
50/1.7	109.	50/1.4	145.
50/2.8	319.	100/2.8 Mac	489.
85/1.4 IF	799.	200/2.8 IF	1049.
135/2.8	289.	300/4.5	799.
28-80159.	159.	70-200	239.
28-105	309.	100-300	309.
24-50 AF-F			229.95
1.7x f/Pentax AF			74.95

ACCESSORIES

Data Back FC f/PZ10	94.00
Data Back FD f/PZ1	94.00
Terminal Grip F	34.95
Cable Switch F	24.95
Magnifier FB	39.95
Hot Shoe Adapter F	17.95
Ex Cord F5P	17.95
2X AF Telecon	69.95

PENTAX AF CAMERAS

New IQ Zoom 115R	Call
New IQ Zoom 115S	269.
IQ-90WR w/Remote	199.95

PENTAX MANUAL SLR's

P30T	149.95	K1000	139.9
P30T W/AF160SA			169.95

SERIES A LENSES

50/2A	47.95	28-80T	99.00
		70-200 T	99.00

PENTAX ACCS.

AF-160SA	27.95
AF-280T	135.00
AF-400T w/Clamp, PC Cord Bracket&Battery Holder	329.95
AF 080C macro	189.95
510V Power Pack	139.95
Macro Focus Rail III	129.95

PENTAX LX

LX Body w/screen			Call
FB-1	149.95	FA-1	99.95
FD-2	14.95	FE-1	69.95

CONTAX

RTS III	Call	167 MT	Call
ST Call	Call	S2	Call
Contax T2*AF		Call	Call
T2 Chrome Databack			79.95

Zeiss MM LENSES

16/2.8	Call	180/2.8	Call
28/2.8	Call	300/4	Call
35/2.8	Call	28-85	Call
35/2.8 PC	Call	35-70/3.4	Call
45/2.8	Call	35-135/3.5	Call
50/1.7	145.	80-200/4	CALL
50/1.4	245.	Mutar I	Call
100/2	Call	Mutar II	Call
100/3.5	Call	135/2.8	169.95

CONTAX ACCS.

New TLA-280 Flash	Call
TLA Ext. Cord 100S	Call
Data Back 7 f/167	234.95
Hasselblad Adapter	153.00
Cable Switch L-300	19.95
82 Projection filter	44.95
86 Projection filter	49.95

YASHICA

DENTAL EYE II	979.
Dental Eye I data Bk.	149.95
50/1.9	44.95
NEW T4 AF	129.95
108 Multi Program	178.95
107 Multi Program	149.95
FX3 Super 2000	132.95

YASHICA ML LENSES

28-80	115.	35-70	89.95
35-105	119.	75-200	109.95
CS14 Flash			14.95
Auto Bellows (FX3)			119.95
Auto Ext. Tube Set			119.95
FA 5,6 Screen f/230 AF			19.95

Konica

Hexar	Call
Big Mini**	109.95
New Big Mini Zoom***	149.95
Z-UP 28W	129.95
New Mermaid	Call

* $20. ** $10. *** $15. Rebate Avail.

Polaroid

INSTANT CAMERAS

Spectra Pro (Minolta)	99.95
Spectra SE	98.95
Spectra	79.95
Spectra Remote Control	27.95
Special Effect Filter Set	14.95

PASSPORT CAMERAS

203 2-Lens w/Flash	586.95
403 4-Lens w/Flash	739.95
455 4-Lens w/Flash (Req. a 550 back)	719.95
Reduction Lens Set	74.95
AC Adapter	89.95
Spare Back f/203/403	79.95

Sigma AF Zoom

w/case & Lith. Batt.

UP TO $100 CASH AWARD AVAILABLE

New SA 300 35mm AF SLR w/28-70 UC	Call
AF Lenses F/SA 300	Call
28AF (28-50) w/Date	139.
Super 70 (35-70) w/Date	155.
Super 100 (50-100) w/Date	166.
Wireless Remote	19.95

MINOLTA

MINOLTA MAXXUM SYSTEM

Xi BODIES

Maxxum 9Xi	Call	**Maxxum 3Xi**	219.95
Maxxum 7Xi	Call	**Maxxum 2Xi**	179.95
Maxxum 5Xi	329.95		

Xi LENSES

28-80/4-5.6 AF Xi	164.95	Bounce Reflect 3/4	29.95
28-105/3.5-4.5 AF Xi	289.95	Expansion Cards f/7Xi/9Xi	24.95
35-80/4-5.6 AF Xi	107.95	Expans. Cards f/500i/7000i	19.95
35-200 4.5/5.6 AFXi	469.95	New BP-9Xi AA Pk.	99.95
80-200/4.5-5.6 AF Xi	169.95	Panorama holder f/7Xi	19.95
100-300/4.5-5.6 AF Xi	289.95	2X conv. f/Maxxum XI	59.95

MAXXUM FLASHES

2000xi	54.95	3500 Xi	114.95
5200i	213.95	5400 Xi	254.95
		1200 AF-N	279.95

MINOLTA AF LENSES

16/2.8 Call 35/2	224.95	New 28-70/2.8 AF	999.95
20/2.8 429.95 35/1.4	629.95	New 28-85/3.5-4.5	289.95
24/2.8 299.95 50/1.7	59.95	35-80 "i"	109.95
28/2.8 119.95 50/1.4	149.95	35-105 "i"	199.95
28/2	319.95	70-210 "i"	224.95
New 85/1.4	599.95	75-300/4.5-5.6	289.95
135/2.8	149.95	80-200/4.5-5.6"i"	169.95
50/2.8 Macro	299.95	80-200/2.8 APO	949.95
100/2.8 Macro	479.95	80-200/2.8 HS APO	1199.95
200/2.8 APO	779.95	100-300/4.5-5.6 "I"	274.95
300/2.8 APO w/case & Filters	3249.95	2X MAL	49.95
500 f8	409.95	1.4X APO Conv. II	294.95
600/4 APO		2X APO Conv. II	319.00
w/case & Filters	5199.95	2X conv. f/Maxxum "i"	69.95
24-50 f4	274.95	1.4X conv. f/Maxxum i	39.95

SERIES "i" & "Xi" ACCESS.

DB-3, 5	54.95
DB-7	64.95
QD-7, QD-9	64.95
Panorama Adapter	32.95
Holding Strap for 9Xi	64.95

FLASH ACCS.

Wireless Remote Fl. Cntr.	84.95
Bounce Reflector II	14.95
Bounce Reflector 3/4	29.95
OC Cable	24.95
Ex Cable	27.95
Off Camera Shoe	26.95
OC-1100	26.95
OS-1100	26.95
TC-1000 Triple Connector	29.95

Motor Drives & Winder

AW-90 Winder	119.95
MD-90 Motor	169.95

MAXXUM GEN. ACCESS.

RC 1000 S	33.95
RC 1000 L	35.95
Correction Eye Pieces	9.95
Magnifier VN	31.95
IR-1 (N) Set	154.95
Angle Finder VN	89.95
CH72/CH90 Case	9.95
49 Circular Polarizer	39.95
55 Circular Polarizer	46.95
Focus Screen f/9000	17.95

AUTOFOCUS POINT AND SHOOT

ESCORT Date	109.95
Vista Panorama	144.95
Freedom 105i	234.95
Instant Pro	Call
Weathermatic Dual	179.95
Freedom Zoom 65	119.95
Freedom Dual w/Date	109.95
Freedom 202	79.95

MINOLTA SLR CAMERAS

X-700 USA	199.95
X-370-N	149.95
Minolta X370-N with 220X Flash	159.95

MD LENSES

28/2.8 129.95 50/1.7	54.95
135/2.8	114.95
28-70/3.5-4.5	114.95
35-105/3.5-4.5	249.95
35-135/3.5-4.5	349.95
70-210/4.5-5.6	129.95
70-300/4.5-5.8	209.95

MACRO ACCS.

Slide Copier AB3	67.95
Macro Stand 1000	139.95
Slide Copy 1000	169.95
Panoram Head II	74.95

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

80PX	259.95	280PX	93.95
220X Flash			29.95
Motor Drive 1			194.95
Auto Winder G			119.95

NPC PRO BACKS

for Canon F-1	583.00	for Nikon 8008	618.00
for Canon EOS-1	648.00	For Contax RTSIII	699.95
for Canon EOS	608.00	for Nikon F4	638.00
for Nikon FE2/FM2,F3	563.00	for Olympus 3,4	618.95
for Minol. Maxxum XI	628.00	for Nikon N90	629.95

SAMSUNG

AF-Slim R	99.95
AF-Slim Zoom	164.95
AF-Zoom 1050	189.95
AF-Slim R7771	149.95

MINOX 35mm

FCE Flash	79.95
Touring w/Data	349.95

UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY

Nikon

Nikonos RS			**Call**
28/2.8 R	Call	50/2.8 R	Call
20-35 R	Call	SB 104	Call
SB-104 flash Head			899.95
Double Bracket			189.95
Extension Arm			179.95
Double TTL sync cord			144.95

NIKONOS-V

$250 U/W PHOTO LESSON PLUS FREE WET SUIT Call for Exp.

Nikonos V			459.95
Nikonos V w/35/2.5			589.95
15/2.8	1,329.	35/2.5	135.
20/2.8	589.	80/4	289.
28/3.5			289.
28mmUW Finder			16.95
35&80mm UW Finder			17.95
DF-10 Finder			69.95
DF-11	249.95	DF-12	149.95
SB 102w/Case			Discontinued
SB103w/Case			439.95
TTL Sync Cord (Land)			64.95
Double TTL Sync Cord			119.95
Double Bracket			129.95
Double Bracket Set			259.95
Extension Arm			79.95
Extension Arm Set			114.95
Close-Up Kit w/o Case			169.95
Lens Hood & Filter Holder			6.95
CC30R Filter			19.95
Original Nikonos Case			39.95

ACCESSORIES f/NIKONOS

Ikelite Ext Tube Set	99.95
Ikelite Optical Viewfinder	99.95

Call **ADOR-AQUA** For All Your Scuba Equipment Needs **1-800-637-6880**

SEA&SEA

Free Shipping on Sea & Sea

New MM MX10	Call
MX10 w/Flash kit	Call
New 20mm Conv. lens f/MX10	Call

Motormarine II	Call
MM II Kit with YS50 TTL	Call
16mm Conversion Lens	Call
20mm Conversion Lens	Call
Macro Lens 1:3	Call
Macro Lens 1:2	Call
YS 50 TTL Kit	Call
Lens Caddy	Call

SEA & SEA/NIKONOS ACCS.

15/3.5 Lens*	Call
16/5.6 Conv Lens	Call
20/3.5w/Case	Call
High Eyepoint viewfndr	Call
Optical Viewfinder	Call
YS-50 TTL Kit	Call
Ext Tubes #3	Call

* Free viewfinder w/purchase (form Mfg.)

Instructional Video Tapes

#VIBUP Basic Nikonos Use	24.95
#MAUPWW.A. Nikonos Use	29.95
#MAUPM Macro Nikonos Use	29.95
#VISGUV Shooting Great Underwater Videos	29.95

ewa-marine

MASTER SERIES

New! UA (100' max)	164.00
New! UA-X (100' max)	179.00
U-F w/Winder	109.00
U-FXP Winder & Strobe	116.00
U-FX Zoom & Flash	130.00
U-FPN Zoom & Mtr	130.00
U-FGM w/Tall strobe	130.00
U-FZ Medium Zoom	160.00
U-FZL Long Zoom	116.00
AV80 AF SLR Adapter	32.95
U-AL f/Disc & compacks	42.00
U-AFM Autofocus	59.00

VIDEO HOUSINGS

for Sony TR101 Types	139.95
for Sony F & FX	219.95
for Sony V99	219.95

KODAK

Ektachrome UW 135-36	7.95

PELICAN

Waterproof, Unbreakable

#1400	46.95	#1500	74.95
#1550	84.95	#1600	99.95

MITYLITE FLASHLIGHT 9.95

Sea King watertight cases made by U.W. Kinetics
In Stock — Call for Prices
Camera Guard- Seal Tight –*Call*

IKELITE

RCD Halogen Diving Lights

Mini C-H	25.	Maxi C-H	39.
Super C-H			45.
Modular H Lite			49.95
Modular Super Lite			169.95
#10951 Mod. Super Lite			49.95
Other Ikelite Accs.			Call
Morris UW Slave Flash			9.95

ikelite

UNDERWATER SYSTEM CAMERA HOUSINGS

Aquashot	54.95
f/Maxxum 7Xi/7000i	369.95
f/Maxxum 7000	289.95
f/Nikon N90	369.95
f/Nikon N8008, 6006	369.95
f/Canon EOS 620/650	299.95
f/Pentax PZ10	369.95

VIDEO HOUSINGS

INCLUDES VIDEO/SUPER EYE, TOP HANDLE & WIDE ANGLE LENS

f/JVC GR2, 27, 10, 20	739.95
f/JVC S55	669.95
f/JVC S505	849.95
f/JVC AX7, 10, 20, 107	719.95
f/Sony TR's Alumin.Hsng	729.95
#603471/81 f/Sony V701/801	799.95
#603501 fSony V101	649.95
f/Sony V & F Series Camcorders	849.95
f/Sony TR101	639.95
f/Sony TR-4, 5, 6, 7	839.95
f/Sony TR-81	689.95
Modular Video Lite w/arm	199.95
New 45W/30min Video Lite	209.95
Pro Video Light Ni-Cad	659.95
Pro Video Light Lead Acid	449.95
Spare L.A. Batt.	78.95

Close out models

VN800 Nikon Hsng.	99.95

SUBSTROBE FLASH & ACCS.

S w/Arm	98.	AI	309.00
150 w/NC	465.	AI/N	305.00
MS	130.	100	239.95
MV	159.	150 D	339.95
		225 w/NC	535.

ADORAMA'S ADVERTISED PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & ARE FULLY WARRANTIED. ORDERS SHIPPED PROMPTLY

We Speak: English, Spanish, French, Italian, German

LENSES
PRICE INCLUDES ANY CAMERA MOUNT

ΣSIGMA LENSES

LENS	MANUAL all Mounts Same Price	for AUTO FOCUS CAMERAS Maxxum "I"	Canon EOS	Nikon AF	Pentax Yash, OM
14/3.5	484.95	484.95	484.95	484.95	-
15/2.8	371.95	-	-	-	-
18/3.5	280.00	280.00	280.00	280.00	-
24/2.8	78.95	121.95	121.95	121.95	121.95
28/2.8	67.95	-	-	-	-
28/1.8	185.95	185.95	185.95	185.95	-
50/2.8 Macro	150.95	150.95	199.95	150.95	-
90/2.8 Macro	241.95	241.95	312.95	241.95	-
180/2.8 APO Mac.	719.95	719.95	739.95	719.95	-
180/5.6 APO Mac.	267.95	267.95	296.95	267.95	-
300/2.8 APO	2199.	2199.	2450.	2199.	-
400/5.6	-	-	-	-	233.95
400/5.6 APO	325.95	392.95	457.95	392.95	-
500/4.5 APO	2999.	2999.	3399.	2999.	-
500/7.2 APO	478.95	478.95	495.95	478.95	
600/8	314.95	314.95	314.95	314.95	314.95
21-35/3.5-4.5	333.95	333.95	333.95	333.95	-
24-50/4-5.6 UC	148.95	148.95	188.95	148.95	148.95
28-70/3.5-4.5 UC	98.95	102.95	129.95	102.95	102.95
28-70/2.8	257.95	257.95	257.95	257.95	-
28-105/4-5.6 UC	198.00	198.00	228.00	198.00	-
28-200/4-5.6	223.95	259.95	-	259.95	-
28-200/3.8-5.6 UC	237.00	237.00	247.00	237.00	-
35-80/4-5.6	87.95	84.95	99.95	84.95	84.95
35-135/3.5-4.5	119.95	-	139.95	-	139.95
New 35-135/4-5.6 UC	137.	148.	158.	148.	-
70–210/4-5.6 APO UC	169.95	169.95	196.95	169.95	169.95
70–210/4-5.6 UC	98.95	102.95	145.95	102.95	102.95
70–210/2.8 APO	629.	629.	629.	629.	-
75-300 4/5-6 DL	164.95	176.	176.	176.	-
75–300/4.5-5.6 APO	199.	245.	289.	249.	-
75-300/4-5.6 UC APO	235.	235.	275.	235.	-
1.4X AF Conv.	-	155.95	155.95	155.95	155.95

Tokina
ALL MOUNTS SAME PRICE

17/3.5 **184.95** 28/2.8 **74.95**
90/2.5 w/o Tube **209.95**
1.1 Ext.Tube for 90/2.5 **74.95**
400/5.6 SD **229.95**
500/8 **209.95**
300/2.8 ATX APO **1398.95**
24-40/2.8 ATX **214.95**
24-70/3.5-4.8 SZX **184.95**
28-70/3.5 SZX **94.95**
28-105/3.5-4.5 SZX **184.95**
28-200/3.5-5.3 SZX **169.95**
60-300/4.5-5.6 SZX **169.95**
70-210/4-5.6 SZX **96.95**
80-200/2.8 ATX APO **364.95**
100-300/4 ATX APO **364.95**
150-500/5.6 ATX APO **809.95**
2x 7 element **72.95**

AF LENSES for EOS
New 17/3.5 **Call**
New 100/2.8 ATX mac **449.**
400/5.6 APO **439.**
20-35/3.5-4.5 **329.**
28-70/2.8 **349.**
28-70/28-4.5 **175.**
70-210/4-56 f/EOS **169.**
80-200/2.8 APO **559.**
100-300/4 APO **779.**

AF LENSES	f/MAXX	NK/PK
17/3.5	Call	Call
100/2.8 mac	385.	385.
300/2.8 APO	1919.	1919.
400/5.6	369.	369.
20-35/3.5-4.5	239.	239.
28-70/2.8-4.5	105.	105.
28-70/2.8	285.	285.
28-200/3.5-4.5	224.	224.
60-300/4-5.6	208.	208.
70-210/4-5.6	105.	105.
75-300/4-5.6	215.	215.
80-200/2.8 APO	479.	479.
100-300/4 APO	615.	615.

TAMRON
COMPLETE W/HARD CASE WHERE SUPPLIED BY MFR. ADAPTALL MOUNTS ADDITIONAL

17/3.5 **299.** 24/2.5 **189.**
28/2.5 **79.**
90/2.5 Macro **229.00**
1.1 Ext ender for 90/2.5 **39.95**
180/2.5 LD **699.00**
300/2.8 LD w/1.4x **1679.95**
New 300/2.8 LD IF **1,949.00**
400/4 LD **1,659.00**
500/8 Macro **309.00**
200-500/5.6 **979.95**
28-70/3.5-4.4 Compct. **134.00**
New 28-800/3.5-5.6 **289.00**
New 35-105/2.8 **484.00**
35-135/3.5-4.5 **229.00**
60-300/3.8 Mac w/Hd **289.00**
70-210/4-5.6 Compact **134.00**
70-210/3.5 **279.00**
2X Flat Field Converter **79.00**

1.4X SP Custom **129.00**
80-200/2.8LD **689.00**
300/2.8 LD IF w/1.4X Converter Hood, Grip, Filter **1,699.00**

AF LENSES f/Maxxum, Nikon & Pentax(includes mount)
90/2.5 Mac AF **299.00**
300/2.8 LD AF **2299.00**
300/2.8 LD AF/Nikon **2424.00**
28-70/3.5-4.5 **139.00**
28-200/3.8-5.6 AF **263.00**
28-200/3.8-5.6 AF f/EOS **263.00**
35-90/4-5.6 AF **129.00**
35-105/2.8 AF **632.00**
70-210/4-5.6 **139.00**
70-210/2.8 LD **811.00**
90-300/4.5-5.6 AF **179.00**
1.4X AF for CA,NK, MN **89.00**
2X AF for CA,NK, MN **119.00**

Vivitar
ALL MOUNTS SAME PRICE

19/3.8 **104.95**
24/2.8 **68.50**
28/2.8 **48.95**
105/2.5 Macro Series 1 **269.95**
17-28/4-4.5 **124.95**
24-70/3.8-4.8 Series 1 **164.95**
28-70/3.5-4.8 **89.95**
28-105/3.5-4.5 **139.95**
28-105/2.8 Ser 1 **199.95**
28-210/3.5-5.6 **139.95**
70-210/2.8 Ser 1 **184.95**

New 70-210/2.8/4 QD **199.95**
70-210/4-5.6Mac **72.95**
70-300/4.2-5.8 Mac **149.95**
100-500/5.6-8 **399.95**
2X Converter **33.95**
2X Macro Converter **81.95**
AF LENSES
70-210/4.5 for Nikon AF **109.95**
70-210/4.5-5.6 for EOS **119.95**

SAMYANG
Available for most manual SLRs
500/8 **119.95**
18-28/4-4.5 **129.95**
100-500/5.6-7 **239.95**

FLASHES
PRICE FOR DEDICATED FLASH UNITS DO NOT INCLUDE MODULES

SUNPAK
FREE SUNGLASSES with purchase of a Sunpak Strobe.
Auto Pro 120 J Bulb **239.95**
120 J w/Battery Pack **273.95**
383 super **67.95**
266D w/Module **44.95**
433D w/Module **69.95**
444D **79.95**
433 AF **79.95**
Maxx. I Adapter **11.95**
544 **129.95** 555 **159.95**
DX8R Ringlight **139.95**
New DX12 R Ringlight **217.95**

DEDICATED MODULES
CA,OM,Y/C,RC **29.95**
Canon EOS Module **38.50**
Standard Module **12.95**
Minolta, Non-TTL **7.95**
Min.Nikon.Pk, TTL,KC **29.95**
Nikon F3 **34.95**
Hasselblad Module **59.95**

622 FLASH & ACCS.
New 622 Super w/Zoom **254.95**
622 Body **189.95**
622 w/Zoom head fltr kit **214.95**
Zoom Head **39.95**
Diffused Head **36.95**
Ring Light Head **69.95**
Bare Bulb Head **92.50**
Wide Flash Head **32.95**
Infra Red Head **37.95**
CL-3 Cluster **54.95**
QBC-6 Quick Charger **59.95**
Dedicated Remote Cord **33.95**
Filter Kit **19.50**

SUNPAK ACCS.
510V Battery **44.95**
510V Nicad Battery **69.95**
510V Power Pack **71.95**
TR-PAK II w/NC & Chrger **84.95**
AC Adapter (specify) **27.50**
CL-2 (544/555) **26.95**
QBC5 Charger (CHG-20) **29.95**
QBC3 Charger **15.95**
#843/846 Ded Rem Sens Cord (f/333D,422D,444D) **31.95**
#767 Filter Kit f/544,555 **22.50**
#738 Filter Kit f/300,400 **22.50**
#786 Tele-Zm f/544,555 **22.95**
#841 Tele-Fil f/400's 383 **19.95**
Auto Slave **21.50**
Bounce Kit **21.95**
Basic Grip w/Bracket **38.95**
6x6 Bracket **22.95**

Metz
New 32 Z-1 **109.95**
New 32 Z-2 **124.95**
New 32 MZ-3 **149.95**
New 40 MZ-2 **324.95**
30 BCT-4 **89.95**
32-CT3 **119.95** 45-CL1 **194.95**
32-CT4 **159.95** 45-CL3 **237.95**
32-CT7 **186.95** 45-CL4 **288.95**
36-CT3 **224.90** 45-CT5 **369.90**
45 Series w/Nicad Add **44.95**
Spare Nicad f/45 series **59.95**
60-CT1 Dryfit **429.95**
60-CT 4 Dryfit **543.95**
Above w/Nicad Add **18.50**
5320 Dry-fit f/60 series **46.95**
5322 Nicad for 60 series **99.95**
New Multi Connec Cable **89.95**
New Metz IR Ded Module for AF Cameras **79.95**
New Soft Box Diffuser **42.95**

PARAMOUNT SYNC CORDS
Coiled 5' **12.95** 16' **21.95**
Straight 1' **8.95** 15' **13.95**

Wein Plug Converters
Phono to H Adpt. #WNPA **14.95**
PC to Household Adpt. #WNPCH **13.95**

MINICAM Sync Cords
11" **16.95** 5' **17.95** 10' **23.95**
2 Flash to 1 Camera 5' **44.95**
2 Camera to 1 Flash 5' **44.95**

STO-FEN
Omni-Bounce **17.25**
Twin-Bounce **17.25**
Light Controller **9.95**
Five color Omni's **27.95**
Sensor shield 283/285 **9.95**

LUMIQUEST
Pocket Bouncer **17.50**
Ultra Soft Bouncer **17.95**
80-20 Bouncer **17.95**
Big Bounce **26.95**
Snoot........**19.95** Barn Doors..**24.95**
Mylar Inserts f/Pocket **12.50**
Pro Pack.....**64.95** Soft Box...**22.95**
Table Top Reflector **69.95**
New Reflector Bounce Kit **34.95**
BATTEREEZ **19.95**

Vivitar
283 **62.95**
285 HV **76.95**
Metal Shoe 283/285 **34.95**
Metal Shoe w/test butt **44.95**
2600D **29.95** 2800D **44.95**
550FD w/Mod **41.95**
3900 Flash Lens Kit **9.95**
Ded. Module f/Min DMN **9.95**
728 AF Flash f/Canon EOS, Maxxum I & Nikon AF **49.95**
736 AF Flash for Canon EOS, Maxxum I & Nikon AF **79.95**
600 Series 1 **73.95**
5000 Macro Flash **59.95**

FLASH ACCS.
NC-3 **21.95** SL-2 **23.95**
SC-1 **16.95** SC-2,3 **18.95**
SB-4 **23.95** VP-1 **19.95**
FK-1 **2.99** FK-2 **22.95**
WFK-1 **22.95** WFK-2 **22.95**
Charge 20 **52.95**
BD2 **23.95** BD3 **7.95**
SB4 220V **9.95** FA3 **6.95**

Stroboframe

	BRKT ONLY	KIT
New RL2000	79.95	89.95*
New SQ2000	70.95	79.99*
New R4B	73.95	82.95*
New R66B	54.95	62.95*
RL/C	62.99	69.95*

New QR-66 **69.95**
New HBG Holder f/Hasse **49.95**
Quick Flip - **37.95**
LP Macro Flash Brckt. **86.29**
Lepp II dual flash brkt. **66.50**
Lepp II Deluxe kit **88.50**
Vertaflip **29.95**
Vertaflip PHD **33.50**
NEW VH-2000 **49.95**
Auto Quick Release **54.95**
** for metz mounts add* **$5.**

NEWTON BRACKETS
Eagle Series
N3000 **124.** N3001 **99.**
N3002 **79.** N3003 **79.**
Ded. FR Ser. f/most camras **114.95**
N6000 NEW RQ Bracket **129.95**

LINDAHL
VIGNETTING SYSTEM
43-1220 Complete system **194.95**
43-1225 Complete System Has. **199.95**
43-1250 Vignette kit low key **36.95**
43-1270 Vignette kit soft edge **51.95**
43-1260 Hi-Key Vignetter kit **61.95**
19-5100 Harrison Blk dot set **379.95**

BELL-O-SHADE & MONTAGERS
31-1320 Bell-Shade standard **79.95**
31-1325 Bell-Shade Hass. **89.95**
31-1420 SLR montager **59.95**
31-4500 View Shade **79.95**

COMPENDIUM II
44-1000 Compendium II **149.95**
449909 Comp II Sinar **189.95**
449910 Comp II W.A. **159.95**
449911 Comp II Med. Format **159.95**
449912 Comp II Telephoto **159.95**
44-2000 Auxillary Bellows **69.95**

Quantum
Turbo Battery for flash w/AC Input **Call**
#1 Plus **Call** #2 (9V) **Call**
#3 (Ascor) **Call** #4 (12V) **Call**
Battery #20 for Norman **Call**
Bantum Battery **Call**

PERMA PAC
System 6(6V) **129.00**
System 9(9V) **159.00**
Speedotron Accelerator **234.95**

LUMEDYNE
Mini Cycler **145.95**
NEW Mini Cycler w/Charge indicator **174.95**

DYNA-LITE
Jackrabbit **219.95**

VENCA RADIO SLAVE
Radio Slave w/16 channels **Call**

Quantum SLAVES
Master **59.95**
Radio Slave 4 **Call**

MINI SLAVE FLASHES
Mini Slave (GN33) **19.95**
Mini Slave Wide (GN18) **24.95**
Morris Maxi Slave **49.95**
Morris Mini Slave (GN56) **34.95**
Samyang Mini Slave **16.95**
Cullmann SL28 **44.95**

TRIPODS & BALL HEADS

bogen
TRIPODS
3008 Tble Tp w/Mini B.H. **31.95**
3000 **67.95** 3001 **51.95**
3003 **80.95** 3004 **99.95**
3010 **79.95** 3011 **63.95**
3012 **89.95** 3013 **93.95**
3014 **113.95** 3015 **87.95**
3020 **97.95** 3021 **81.95**
3022 **109.95** 3031 **170.95**
3024 **113.95** 3033 **122.95**
3032 **138.95** 3035 **184.95**
3034 **149.95** 3037 **164.95**
3036 **136.95** 3043 **147.95**
3040 **168.95** 3050 **214.95**
3046 **120.95** 3053 **188.95**
3051 **162.95** 3060 **354.95**
3058 **245.95**
3177 w/3265 HD **134.95**
3411 Compact **43.95**
3410 **59.95** 3413 **76.95**

MONOPODS
3016 **23.95** 3017 **39.50**
3018 **28.95** 3019 **44.95**
3217 **45.00** 3218 **33.00**
3219 **49.00** 3230 **54.95**
New 3245 Automatic **59.95**
New 3249 Compact **36.95**
New Shoulder Brace for Monopods **15.95**

BLACK ANODIZED TRIPODS
3200 **76.95** 3209 **89.95**
3204 **109.95** 3205 **59.95**
3210 **91.95** 3211 **72.95**
3213 **101.95** 3214 **123.95**
3220 **107.95** 3221 **92.95**
3222 **141.95** 3223 **141.95**
3224 **123.95** 3235 **197.95**
3234 **182.95** 3240 **180.95**
3236 **146.95** 3250 **224.95**

VIDEO TRIPODS & ACCS.
3116 **150.95** 3120 **164.95**
3123 **131.95** 3124 **107.95**
3125 **124.95** 3131 **209.95**
3132 **164.95** 3135 **223.95**
3140 **201.95** 3142 **217.95**
3165 **101.95** 3170 **93.95**
3150 **248.95** 3062 **455.95**
3065 **424.95** 3194 **563.95**
3181 Light Pro **159.95**
3185 Mini Pro **214.95**
3144 Video Shoulder Mt **33.95**

BOGEN HEADS
3009 **19.95** 3055 **36.95**
3025 **17.95** 3057 **109.95**
3026 **24.95** 3063 **89.95**
3028 **29.95** 3066 **249.95**
3126 **49.95** 3029 **33.95**
3130 **49.95** 3030 **39.95**
3038 **149.95** 3039 **124.95**
3047 **50.95** 3160 **56.95**
3265 **54.95** 3232 **13.95**
3262 med. Ball Hd. **29.95**
New 3263 Geared Head **369.95**

BOGEN TRIPOD ACCS.
3156 Fold Auto Dolly **112.95**
3137 Var Speed Dolly **79.95**
3146 Tripod Apron **16.95**
3059 Side Arm **31.95**
3289 Suction Grip **79.95**
3292 Car Window Pod **19.95**
3295 Anti Theft Lock Plate **64.95**
3294 Suction Grip **39.95**
3296 Quick Release **25.95**
3270 Compact Quick Release **19.95**
3273 Pro Quick Release **29.95**
3052 Ext Legs f/3050 **19.50**
3153 Dbl Head Support **53.95**
3276 Table Mount **29.95**
New 3252 Long Lens Support **39.95**
3255 All Weather shoes **17.95**

CULLMANN
MAGIC SERIES
2722 Magic 2 w/Quick Release & Monopod **123.95**
2732 Video Magic **155.50**
2702 Chest Magic **74.50**

TRIPODS
2504 **59.95** 2101 **50.00**
Touring Set **99.95**
2901 **79.95** 741 **28.00**
NEW SERIES
2800 **115.** 3230 **135.**
3330 **149.** 3430 **155.**

TITAN Call For Price

MAJESTIC
4401 International **359.95**
1000 E Gear Head international **184.95**

DAVIS & SANFORD
RTS Steel Blue Tripod **99.95**

BENBO TRIPODS
Trekker **144.95**
#1 (62") **189.** #2 (97") **211.**
#3 (26") **148.** #4 (45") **202.**
#5 (99") **349.**
Standard Ball Head **59.95**
Super Ball Head **129.95**
Trekker Ball Head **74.95**

TILTALL
Silver Anniversary **129.95**
Tiltall Case **19.95**

VELBON
VICT 450 **46.95**
VICT 650 **53.95**

UNI-LOC
Compact (48") **179.95**
Standard (61") **189.95**
Hi-Lift (89") **209.95**
Ball Head **64.95**

HAMA
Delta Pro "S" Tripod **424.95**
Delta Pro 3 Profi Head **399.95**

ADORAMA TRIPOD CASES
S 20" **9.95** M 25" **14.95**
L 30" **16.95**
35" Case **19.95** 46" Case **24.95**

GITZO
020 Weekend Peef **154.95**
026 Weekend Compact **166.95**
126 Total Luxe **169.95**

REPORTER
220 **184.95** 224 **199.95**
226 **204.95** 220 SAF **249.95**
241 Pro Reporter **279.95**

STUDEX
306 **239.95** 320 **234.95**
323 **244.95** 326 **289.95**
324 Cremallere 3 **399.95**
320 Safari **319.95**
322 Mono **329.95**

PRO STUDEX
410R **339.95** 410C **449.95**
413R **409.95** 413C **519.95**
415R **364.95** 415C **474.95**

TELE STUDEX
500R **394.95** 500C **504.95**
504R **489.95** 504C **599.95**
505R **389.95** 505C **499.95**

BALL HEADS
075 Ball 0 **46.95**
175 Ball 1 **69.95**
275 Ball 2 **94.95**
375 Ball 3 **129.95**
376 Ball Head 3M **139.95**
475 Ball 4 **139.95**

MONOPODS
563 Reporter **79.95**
564 Studex **89.95**
564L Studex Luxe **109.95**
S564 Safari **99.95**
565 Studex Super **129.95**
558 Multipod **209.95**

PAN & TILT HEADS
270 Rational 2 **112.95**
272 Rational 2B **124.95**
370 Rational 3 **132.95**
372 Rational 3B **136.95**
470 Rational 4 **149.95**
472 Rational 4B **149.95**
570 Rational 5 **154.95**
180 Fluid Head **184.95**

5" SHORT COLUMN
035 for Weekend **26.95**
135 for Total **31.95**
235 for Reporter **36.95**
335 for Studex **38.95**
435 for Pro/Tele **41.95**

ACCESSORIES
385 Quick Release **64.95**
386 Quick Release Large **84.95**
520 Wall Mount **29.95**
534 Side Arm f/Studio **99.95**
535 Side Arm f/Studex **169.95**
540 Angle Support **24.95**
440 Platform **19.95**

SLIK
SLIK TRIPODS
T210 Unipod **15.95** EZ-Pod **37.95**
EZ-Pod Jr **29.95** EZ-Hold **44.95**
Pro Pod **84.95** 450G **18.50**
Mini Pro **37.00** Mini Pro II **24.00**
500G-FL **17.50** 800G-FL **20.50**
960G-QL **30.95**
U112 DLX **53.95** U212 DLX **69.95**
444 Sport **59.95** 444 Sport II **89.95**
444 Spr Sport **84.95** 112-AF **93.95**
212-AF **99.95** 322-AF **159.95**
333 **59.95** 333-AF **124.95**
M-322 **119.95** M-410 **139.95**
Master Classic **109.95**
Master 67 **139.95** Prof. Gear **199.**
Prof. II **299.** Prof. SP **299.**
Prof. **329.95** Pro 4 **399.95**
Prof. Short Column **29.95**

SLIK BALL HEADS
Pro **63.50** Standrd **39.95**
Compact **21.50**
New Super Ball Head **219.95**
AF Pistol Grip Head **59.95**

SLIK ACCSESSORIES
Twin Cam Platform **39.95**
Pan Twin Cam Platform **59.95**
New Twin Cam. Plate 400 **154.95**
New Clamp Head 38 **49.95**
New Vertical Brckt L or S @ **69.95**
Flash Caddy **34.95**
Lens Caddy **17.95**

VIDEO TRIPODS
510VF **26.95** 503QF **64.95**
504QF **84.95** 505QF **127.95**

BALL HEADS
ARCA-SWISS MONOBALLS

New Ball #1 w/Quick Rel. **299.95**
New Ball #2 **599.95**
1/4" Plates for Arca **29.95**

LINHOFF BALL HEADS
#3677 New Ball #1 **119.95**
#3676 Prof. II **199.95**
#3675 Prof. III **299.95**
#3854 QuickFix II w/Plate **109.95**
#3859 Quick Fix I w/Plate **99.95**
Quick Fix Spare Plate **29.95**

STROBOFRAME BALL HEADS
Compact **16.50** Standard **23.50**
Deluxe Studio **36.50**

NPC
PRO HEAD **189.95**
PRO HEAD with Quick Release **244.95**

SACHTLER
Quick Release Set **94.95**

PROFESSIONAL CASES & BAGS

"TACKLE-BOX" Style Aluminum Cases
#35 (15x11⅞x7⅝")..**69.95**
#66 (20¼x12x10¼")**99.95**

Attache Style

DELUXE ALUMINUM CASES
w/Reinforced Corners
18x13x6" Silver **59.95**
Black **69.95**
Silver w/Dividers **64.95**
Black w/Dividers **74.95**

Compact Aluminum Case 14⅜x11⅜x5⅜"
Silver **49.95**
Large aluminum case with Foam 20½x13¼x7"
Silver......**79.95** Black..**89.95**

LIGHTWARE
Camera Cases **Call**
MF 1623 **Call** MF 1420 **Call**
MF 1217 **Call** MF 912 **Call**
MF 1015 **Call** View Cam **Call**

Cargo Cases
#24 **Call** #32 **Call** #42 **Call**

New Power Kit Cases
1200 **Call** 1400 **Call**
1600 **Call** 1800 **Call**
Compartment, Portfolio cases **Call**

PHOTOFLEX Galen Rowell CAMERA BAG SYSTEMS
Shoulder Bag **134.95**
New Shoulder Carry............ **99.95**
Fanny Pack **134.95**
Fanny 35 .... **55.95**
Hip Carry Venture............ **99.95**
Waist Belt **31.95**
ComPack 46 .... **27.95**
Chest Pouch **35.95**
Lens Case **16.95**

FIBERBILT
P-70M (18x14x6")**139.95**
P-70R (22x16x6")**149.95**
Call for other FIBERBILT CASES

ZERO HALLIBURTON
Price includes upper & lower foams,black or silver finish.
100 **129.** 105 **174**
101 **154.** 106 **199.**
102 **144.** 110 **244.**
103 **153.** 111 **214.**
107 **174.**
#129 29x20x14" **299.**
Laptop Attache Case **199.95**

tamrac
PRO SYSTEM
608 .... **Call** 614 .... **Call**
610 .... **Call** 615 Super **Call**
612 .... **Call** 620 .... **Call**
613 .... **Call** 622 .... **Call**
624 View .... **Call**
New 623 Multi Format .... **Call**

ZOOM SYSTEM
603 .... **Call** 604 .... **Call**
606 .... **Call**

ADVENTURERS, TRAVEL
636 .... **Call** 634 .... **Call**
607 .... **Call** 605 .... **Call**
757 Photo Pack Backpck .... **Call**
New 777 backpack .... **Call**
787 New Super Backpck .... **Call**
527 .... **Call** 515 .... **Call**

CORRESPONDENT'S
436 .... **Call** 429 .... **Call**
426 .... **Call** 428 .... **Call**

CONVERTIBLE SERIES
704 .... **Call** 705 .... **Call**
706 .... **Call** 709 .... **Call**

VESTS AND JACKETS
151 .... **Call** 161 .... **Call**
164 .... **Call**

WORLD TRAVELER SERIES
8002 .... **Call** 8003 .... **Call**
8005 .... **Call** 8006 .... **Call**
8023 .... **Call** 8036 .... **Call**

STRONG BOX
646 .... **Call** 644 .... **Call**

We stock the full line of accssories

TENBA
VENTURES
354 **Call** 309 **Call**
308 **Call** 307 **Call**
306 **Call** 305 **Call**
209 **Call** 206 **Call**

TRAVELER SERIES
454 **69.95** 434 **59.95**
418 **Call** 416 **Call**
415 **Call** 411 **49.95**
409 **Call** 406 **41.95**
405 **44.95** 404 **41.95**
655 **Call** 675 **Call**
684 **Call** 695 **Call**
New 655 medium fromat **Call**
New 695 medium format **Call**

PRO PACKS
P995 **Call** P895 **Call**
P795 **Call** P595 **Call**

TEK PACK
780 **Call** 380 **Call**
580 **Call**

SLIM PACKS
P211 **Call** 215 **Call**

BACK PAK
Small **Call** Large **Call**
HUGE **Call** f/airlines **Call**
New! Photo Back Pack for Kelty Frame **Call**

PORTFOLIO CASES *Call*

AIR CASES
Airmax **Call** MFS **Call**
View Cases **Call**
Head 2, 3, 4 **Call**

DOMKE
F-1X **99.95.** F-320 **49.50**
F-2 Ballistic **79.95** F-2 **76.50**
F3-X **56.95** F4-AF **82.95**
F-5XB **42.95** F-6 **52.95**
F-6 Ballistic **54.95**
F-801 **36.95** F-802 **44.25**
F-803 **52.95** F-804 **62.99**
F805 **83.99**
New F806 Bureau Chief **74.95**

SLING BAGS
F400 **39.95** F402 **37.95**
F401 **45.25** F403 **46.95**

TRIPOD BAGS
F427 **28.95** F440 **38.95**
F432 **31.95**

VESTS
#DV Press Vest (Smll) **39.95**
New Photogs Vest **69.95**

RIMOWA
NEW ULTRALIGHT WATERPROOF
Small (12X6X7) **249.95**
Med (13x6x8) **289.95**
Large Black (18x10x10)**279.95**

LowePRO
A DIVISION OF LOWE ALPINE SYSTEMS

New

Magnum AW
All-weather design with maximum protection for your valuable equipment
112.00

• No-Drop hinged front pocket • Overlap zipper • AW Cover • *Holds two 35mm SLR's with winders, 8 to 10 lenses and lots of accessories* • *Completely flexible interior* • *Rempveable film pack* • *Curved Strap and non-slip shoulder pad.* • *15.25 x 8 x 8.25 inches*

Commercial **139.95**
NEW Commercial AW **175.00**
Magnum 35 **93.50**
NEW Magnum AW **112.00**
Compact 35 **61.95**
NEW Compact AW **82.00**
Specialist **109.95**
Orion 1 **26.95**
Orion II **36.95**
New Orion AW **69.95**
Elite Convert **36.95**
New Polo **39.95**
Mini Magnum Delux **36.95**
NEW Mini Magnum AW **55.00**
Photo Trekker **139.50**
NEW Super Trekker **Call**
Topload Zoom **21.95**
TrimTech Ultimate **69.95**
Nova 1 **29.95** Nova 3 **39.95**
Nova 2 **34.95** Nova 4 **49.95**

FILTERS

cokin
CREATIVE FILTER SYSTEM

Free Cokin AF Compact Filter Holder w/Purchase of Any Three Cokin Filters!

COKIN BEGINNERS SET A
Includes: Case f/12 filters, Filter Holder, Book, Hood, #5 Sepia, 56 Star, 83 Diffuser, 160 Polarizer and 346 Double Ex. **ONLY 44.95**

	A	P
Filter Hldr.w/Bk	4.95	7.95
Lens Adapters	4.50	6.50
Can 35-70Adpt.	4.95	5.75
Universal Adpt.	6.99	14.99
A to P Adapter	6.95	6.95
Hasel Adapt B50	15.95	19.95
Hasel Adapt B60	-	19.95
AF Ext. Rings	4.95	-
Case to hold up to 12 Filters	9.95	14.95
FILTER-#		
Yellow #1	6.50	9.15
Orange #2	6.50	9.15
Red #3	6.50	9.15
Green #4	6.50	9.15
Sepia #5	6.50	9.15
Blue #20-25	6.50	9.15
Warm #26-28	6.50	9.15
Orange #29-31	6.50	9.15
Flw #36	7.50	-
Diff Cosmos #40	14.95	19.95
Star #56,57	10.50	13.25
Star #58	6.95	-
Incolor 1,2 #60,61	7.99	10.75
Cntr Spot #62-68	7.99	10.75
Clr Spt.#70-78	-	9.99
Clr Vnsh #80,81	9.99	-
Clr Diffuser #82	4.65	-
Diffuser #83,84	7.95	10.75
Pastel #86,87	8.80	13.80
Color Diffu. #88, 89	8.80	-
Dreams #92,93	15.50	19.50
Close Up #101-103	8.80	17.75
Split Fld #112	4.95	14.95
Split Fld. #111, 113	7.40	19.95
Grad #120-133	9.95	12.75

COKIN STARTER KIT P
Includes: Filter Holder, Book, Hood#2,5,83,SunSoft, and 346 **55.95**
above kit w/case for 12 filters **66.95**

	A	P
Fog #150 or 151	10.25	12.75
ND #152,153	6.99	8.99
Polarizing #160	11.25	17.50
Polar Clr #161-163	9.95	21.50
Circular Polar#164	16.99	30.95
Variclr #170,173	16.10	23.90
Red /Blue	16.10	16.50
Purple/Orange #172	16.10	16.50
Radial Zoom#185	6.90	-
Gel Holder#194	5.80	5.99
Rainbow#195-196	10.75	13.25
Sunset#197-198	11.20	15.35
M.Image #201-204	15.50	19.95
Parallel #209	17.99	29.75
Speed #216	17.50	18.60
Super Speed #217	17.50	28.75
Prism #219	29.95	-
Mirage #220	17.50	-
Sky #230	5.50	8.25
Creati Mask #340	9.95	13.95
Dbl Mask #342,345	10.75	15.10
Dbl Exposur #346	5.70	7.50
Linear #354	1.99	-
Creative Filter #375	17.40	22.50
Basic Filter #376	6.50	11.60
Pre-Shaped #397	12.40	14.95
FlrGrad#660-671	9.95	12.50
Spot#672-674	7.99	-
Sunsoft #694	-	5.95
Modular Hood	5.95	6.95
Storage Box	5.95	-
Storage Box clip	3.95	-
Copl. Ring w/holder	8.50	10.50
Adapter Cap	3.50	3.95
Lens Cap	2.95	3.95

COKIN KITS
Portrait Kit (A) **37.95**
Sunshine Kit (A) **38.95**
Autofocus Kit(A) **44.95**

TIFFEN

	812	Sepia 2	Soft Contrast SoftNet B&W Sepia 3	Soft FX	Enhancing
49mm	8.25	21.95	18.50	24.95	41.95
52mm	9.50	22.95	21.95	24.95	41.95
55mm	9.95	22.95	25.95	28.95	41.95
58mm	10.95	26.95	29.95	33.95	64.95
62mm	16.95	31.95	36.95	39.95	67.95
67mm	17.95	36.95	38.95	41.95	67.95
72mm	23.95	39.95	49.95	49.95	76.95
77mm	27.50	41.95	51.95	56.95	81.95
3x3	42.95	57.95	57.95	79.95	169.95

VHS Video Tape *"Which Filter Should I Use"* **23.95**
MCS MAGNETIC FILTERS .... **CALL**

B+W

	UV/Sky	Color/ Black & White Close Up	ND3/6/9X Soft Focus	Cross Screen	Polarizer	Circ. Polar.
39mm	24.95	24.95	24.95	39.95	79.95	79.95
49mm	14.95	16.95	17.95	30.95	28.50	63.95
52mm	16.95	18.95	18.95	32.95	31.50	65.95
55mm	18.95	21.95	22.95	36.95	39.80	77.60
58mm	19.95	22.95	23.95	36.95	39.95	81.00
B60	79.95	79.95	89.95	149.95	-	239.95
62mm	26.95	28.50	28.95	43.95	44.80	87.90
67mm	32.95	34.95	37.95	49.95	53.95	103.95
72mm	41.95	44.95	46.95	58.95	71.95	119.95
77mm	46.95	53.95	54.95	63.95	76.95	134.95
82mm	59.95	67.95	79.95	99.95	89.95	164.95
86mm	67.95	82.95	-	-	114.95	204.95
95mm	109.95	119.95	-	-	139.95	229.95

B&W SOFT IMAGE
49, 52mm **25.50** 55, 58mm **29.95**
62mm **37.** 67mm **42.** 72mm **52.**

KENCO GEL
Filter Holders
3x3 ....**39.95** *4x4* **59.95**

Kodak

Wratten Filters	*3x3*	*4x4*
Standard Filters	9.60	19.50
Special Colors	22.50	45.95
Neutral Density	18.95	38.50

VOSS
Univeral Filter Holder w/Lens Hood **29.95**

Pro Shade
Gelatin Filter Holder **88.95**

FILTERS
ZEISS Softars
(by Heliopan)
Softar #1, #2
49, 52mm **149.** 55, 58mm **159.**
62, 67mm **169.** 72mm **209.**
77mm **@ 209.**

SINGH-RAY
UV KODACHROME & EKTACHROME
49mm **25.** 52mm **27.**
55mm **32.** 58mm **34.**
62mm **37.** 67mm **41.**
72mm **52.** 77mm **54.**
3x3 **36.**

ADORAMA'S PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & FULLY WARRANTIED

Camera Accessories

ATTENTION CORPORATIONS & SCHOOLS: WE WELCOME YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS–PLEASE CALL

©1993

ADORAMA Inc.

42 West 18th Street • New York, NY 10011

ORDER TOLL FREE • USA ❖ CANADA
800-223-2500
ORDERS & INFORMATION
212-741-0052
FAX # 212-463-7223

MON–THURS. 9 TILL 9:30 PM EST
FRI. 9-1:30 • SUNDAY 9:30–6
STORE: 212-675-6789
HOURS: MON.–THURS. 9–7pm
FRI TO 1:30 • SUN 9:30–5:45
CUSTOMER RELATIONS
212-741-0466
Mon–Thur. 9:00–5:00, Sun. 11-2 EST

ADORAMA'S PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & FULLY WARRANTIED

Video Imaging

ATTENTION CORPORATIONS & SCHOOLS: WE WELCOME YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS–PLEASE CALL

VIDEO

ALL VIDEO CAMCORDERS INCLUDE USA WARRANTY & ALL ACCESSORIES AS PACKED BY MFG.

MINOLTA

MASTER PRO 8-918
2 CHIP CAMCORDER

• Hi-band 8mm recording/ AFM Hi-Fi stereo sound • Unique 2-CCD system and RGB primary color processing for truer color rendition • Video signal output to 520 lines of resolution • 8x zoom lens multi dimensional auto focus • Multi-coated lens surfaces • With its compact design, weighing only 2 lbs. 10oz. (without battery), it's smaller and lighter then any other 2-CCD camera / recorder • Built-in character generator for easy titeling and labeling of scenes • wireless remote control. **Call**

MASTER SERIES
New Master 8-918 Pro 2-CCD Hi-8 Camcorder **Call**
C-538 VHS-C camcorder **Call**
New 8-406 8mm Mini **599.95**
New 8-428 8mm Mini **649.95**
8-808 Hi-8mm camcrd **789.95**
New V228 64X Digital 2m **739.**
8-438 8mm Digital Zoom **Call**
New 8-848 Hi-8 w/E-I5 up to 64x Dig. Zoom **Call**
Truvision MTP 101 Proj. **Call**

Minolta Accessories
Wide & Tele Lens f/8-918 **194.95**
VFT1 Film Transfer adp. **119.95**
VCG-1U Character Generator f/V118/V228 **99.95**
VBA 400 Car Batt. Char. **99.95**
VBC 400V Car Batt. Cord **59.95**
VIC-1/ 2 Input Cord **24.95**
VIC-3 Stereo Input Cord **29.95**
VOC-3 Video output cable **29.95**
VDC 160 Dubbing cord **34.95**
DM2 Super Direct Mike **82.95**
RC100 Remote Control **19.95**
VRC-2 Remote control **26.95**
VSMI Stereo Mic **99.95**

RCA

AUTHORIZED DEALER

CC-187 VHS-C 8X Zoom **Call**
CC-177 VHS-C 8X Zoom **Call**
CC-517 Pro Edit 20X Zoom **Call**
CC-507 Pro Edit 16X Zoom **Call**
New CC540 **Call**
CC-560 S-VHS **Call**
Pro 870 8mm 16X Mini **Call**
Pro 867 8x Zoom 8mm **Call**
Pro 807 8x Zoom 8mm **Call**
NEW **Pro 883HB** Hi-8 Mini w/stabilizer **Call**
Pro 880 Hi-8mm 8X **799.95**

RCA ACCESSORIES
WM-003 Wireless Mic. **79.95**
AVS 020 Syncro Edit Cable **32.95**
AVS 010 Syncro Edit Cable **34.95**
FSA036A Slide Transfer Ad **99.95**
VCC1000 Enhancer Chr.Gen **259.95**

MITSUBISHI

HS-CX4U VHS-C Camcorder **Call.**
HS-CX7U VHS-C Camcorder **Call.**
HC-35U S-VHS-C Camcorder **Call.**

Visit our Video Showroom

Panasonic

PRO CAMCORDERS
AG -3 3 CCD VHS-Camcorder **Call**
AG 1B5 8x VHS **729.95**
New AG-195 8x Zoom lens **Call**
AG-450 S-VHS 10x Zoom **Call**
New AG 455 S-VHS Camcorder **Call**
AG-460 2 chip S-VHS **2349.00**

PROFESSIONAL VCR's
AG-1270 4 Head **259.95**
AG-1740 4 Hd. Hi-Fi VHS **319.95**
AG-5700 Hi-Fi RS-232 Controllable VCR **Call**
AG-1970 S-VHS Hi-Fi editing VCR **Call**
AGWI Universal VHS-VCR **1599**
AG-7750 S-VHS Hi-Fi Editing VCR **Call**
AG-7760 S-VHS Hi-Fi Source Player **Call**
AG-770 Controller **Call**

VHS-C CAMCORDERS
PV-22 **Call**
PV-43 10x Zoom w/Stabilizer **Call**
PV53 W/Color Finer **Call**
PVS-62 S-VHS-C w/Stabilizer **929**
PV-63 New S-VHS-C w/Stabilizer **Call**
PV-332 10x Zoom **Call**
PV-362 10x Zoom Hi-Fi **Call**
PVS-372 S-VHS-C w/time base corrector **Call**
New PVIQ 303 VHS-C **Call**
PVIQ 403 colr VFCall PVIQ 503 color **Call**

VHS CAMCORDER
New PV 800 12x Zm **Call**
New PV 810 12x Zm **Call**
PV-750 20x Digital Zm. w/EIS **Call**
PV-760 30x Digital Zoom w/EIS **Call**
PVS-770 S-VHS Digital Zoom w/EIS **Call**

VCR's
PV-4361 4-Hd Hi-Fi Stereo VCR Plus **Call**
PV-4362 4-Hd Hi-Fi Stereo VCR Plus **Call**
PVS 4366 S-VHS **Call**
PVS-4280 S-VHS 4 Hd Jog/Shuttle **569.95**
PVS-4380 S-VHS 4HD Hi-Fi Jog Shuttle **Call**

MONITORS
CT-1030M 10" **Call**
CT-1331Y 13" **Call** CT-1383Y 13" **Call**
CT 1383 YP w/Tuner **Call**
CT-200M Multi System **Call**
CT-210Y 20" **Call** CT-2083Y 20" **Call**
CT-2083YP w/Tuner **Call**

MONITOR VCR COMBOS
AG-505 5" LCD Monitor VCR **Call**
AG-560 10" **Call** AG-550 10" **Call**
AG-513 13" **Call** AG-520 20" **Call**

PROJECTORS
PT-30L **Call** PT 10L **Call**

Panasonic PAL System
NVG 120 VHS-C **599.95**
NVG 200 VHS-C **659.95**
NVG 220 wide **659.95**
NVG-300 S-VHS-C **769.95**
NVS-600 S-VHS-C **799.95**
NVS-700 S-VHS-C **879.95**

RICOH

New R18H Hi-8 (Sony TR101) **Call**
New R87H Hi-8 (Sony TR200) **Call**
New R16 10X Hi-Fi Stereo Hi-8 (same as Sony TR61) **Call**

SONY U.S.A.

- We are authorized Sony U.S.A. dealers
- Receive knowledgeable and courteous service
- Most equipment shipped within 24 hours
- All equipment complete with accessories as supplied by Sony • ***Call for the Best Prices***

THE SONY PARTNERSHIP
- Extended warranty on parts and labor up to two years **Call for Details**

Nikon

New VN330 10X Hi-Fi Stereo Same as Sony TR-61 **Call**
VN750 10X Hi-Band mini same as Sony TR101 **Call**
VN720 Hi8 (Sony TR200) **Call**

Accessories for Nikon / Ricoh / Sony
RM152 Wireless Rem. **80.95**
RM95 Wireless Remote **80.95**
EBP55N AA Batt. Case **22.95**
RM-155K Rmt Commndr **Call**
AC-S10 AC Charger w/Reconditioner **109.95**
DC-S10 Car Chrg/Dis. **99.95**
BCS10 Port. Charger w/Psc **89.95**
DCPN Car Batt Adaptor **62.95**

FUJIX

AUTHORIZED DEALER

Fujix 8mm

S120 SW 12x Zoom 8mm mini Camcorder **Call**
S122 SW 12x Zoom 8mm mini Camcorder with color viewfinder **New Low Price – Call**
SW128 Hi 8mm mini camcorder **Call**
P-40 U Video Projector **Call**
New P701 LCD video projector **In Stock**

HITACHI

VM-4400 VHS **649.95**
VM-5400 VHS **749.95**
VMS-8200 S-VHS **1099.95**
New VMSY 8mm **Call**
VME25A **699.95**
VME-38H Hi-Fi **Call**
VMH-39A Hi-8mm with digital stabilizer color **Call**
VM-5PIA 8mm Storts **Call**

SHARP

CAMCORDERS
New **VLL-380** Slim VHS **609.95**
New VLL-62U 16X **629.95**
New VLL-72U 16XS-VHS **699.95**

NEW 8MM CAMCORDERS
VLM6U 8x Zoom **639.95**
VLMX7U 2 lens wide 8X **709.95**
New VL HL100U Hi-8 View **Call**
VLMX8U 2 lens camcorder **Call**
New VLM-X10U 2-Lens **Call**

SONY

PAL SYSTEM CAMERA
TR-305 8mm Mini **809.95**
TR 805 Hi-8 **Call**
TR 705 Hi 8 **899.** TR 303 8m **729.95**
CCD F555 **789.** CCD F385 **599.**
CCD F455 8mm **Call**
New FX 400 **749.** New FX 500 **829.**
New FX-270 **669.**
CCD V600 Hi8 **999.**
New VX-1 3 Chip Hi-8 **2599.**

Canon L1

8mm Hi Band with Interchangable lens

UC1 8mm Mini **Call**

CANON L1 ACCESSORIES
New CL100mm lens w/image stabilization **2439.**
3X Zm Lens 5–15mm **Call**
8X Zm Lens 8.7–96.6mm **Call**
15X Zm Lens 8–120mm **469.95**
250mm Reflex Lens **Call**
CL 2X Extender **269.95**
EOS Lens Adapter VL **269.95**
HC 1000 Hard Case **Call**
2R 100 Zoom Remote Control **54.95**
FS72U filter kit **99.95**

ACCESSORIES
Rain Shield for all cameras **Call**
New SKU Sports Pak f/UC **174.95**
MC 100-4 Pos. Char/Disc. **138.95**
CAE7 Compact Power Adcp **98.95**
CA-200 Cmpct Pwr. adapt. **72.95**
CBE-7 Car Batt. & Chrgr **68.95**
Sports Finder SF 200 **39.95**
MIM-100 Mixing Mike **89.95**
MIM-200 Mixing Mike **124.95**
DM300 Super Direct. Mike **84.95**
ZM100 Zoom Mike **129.95**
PB100 Portable Charger **64.95**
CB110 Car Batt. Adapt. **66.95**
WD37 **58.95** WD55 **84.95**
TL55 **84.95** WD 46 **83.95**
TL 55L 3x Converter **248.95**
BPE72ZD LED Batt. **94.95**
VL-20 **52.95** **VL-7** **14.95**

UC1 Color w/color VIF **759.95**
UCS1 Hi-8 Mini **Call**
UCS2 Hi-8 Mini **Call**
UCS3 Hi-8 Mini **Call**
UC20 8mm Mini **Call**
A1 Digital **New low price**
New E 520/620 Illuminator 8MM **Call**
New E350 12x Zm **Call**
New E 230 12x ZM 8mm **Call**
E 250 12x ZM 8mm **Call**
E65 10x Zoom w/flight **Call**
E67 8mm **Call**

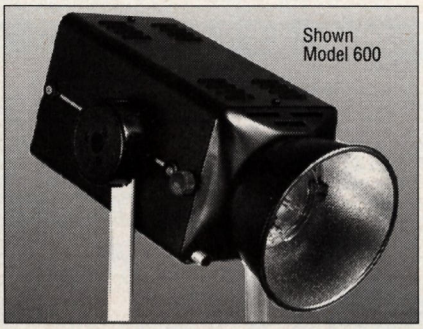
JVC

GRM3U VHS-C **559.95**
GRM5U VHS-C **659.**
GRAX 35 VHSC **629.95**
GRAX10U VHS-C **689.**
GRAX33 VHS-C **Call**
GRAX 55 VHS-C **739.95**
GRAX50U VHS-C w/color viewfinder **Call**
GRSX90U SVHS-C **889.**
New GRM7 Pro with IMF lens system **759.95**
New GR-SZ1 S-VHS-C with MF lens system **Call**
HRD 980 **399.95** HRD-990 **Call**
New **HRS 6800** S-VHS VCR **549.95**
HRS 4700 S-VHS VCR **419.95**

Yashica Kyocera

8mm CAMCORDERS
KX-H3 (s/as Sony TR-101) **Call**
KX-95 (s/as Sony TR-71) w/Free 1.5 tele lens **Call**
KXVI Hi-8 (Sony TR-200) **849.95**
KX-35 10X Hi-Fi Stereo (s/as Sony TR-61) **Call**
Yashica No Fault Warranty **Call**

TOP PERFORMANCE... LOW PRICE



Shown Model 600

Back Panel of FP-600

Flashpoint 600
$389.95

Flashpoint 1200
$489.95

Flashpoint Monolights

Flashpoint Monolights are designed with the latest in high-tech features. They are compact, lightweight and deliver the performance that gives you a definite competitive edge. All at a fraction of the cost of heavier power pack units.
Monolights are self contained, they do not require being hooked-up to a central power pack. That means no more wires winding throughout the whole studio.

Our Monolights Feature:	FP-600	FP-1200
• High power output:	600ws.	1200ws.
• Fast recycling:	1.8 sec.	2.1 sec.
• Compact- lightweight design:	5¼ lbs.	6¼ lbs.

• Plug-in circuit board modular construction • Variable power settings 1/8 to full power • Proportional quartz modeling lamp
• Audible signal when ready to fire • Built-in super sensitive slave
• Reflector accessories interchanges with other major brands

BUY A KIT AND SAVE!

Flashpoint 600,
9' Stand, 42" Umbrella **429.95**

Flashpoint 1200,
9' Stand, 42" Umbrella **529.95**

Portrait Wedding Kit
(1200 watt sec. of Power) 2–Flashpoint 600, 2–9' stands, umbrella, Snoot w/color filter set, and carrying case **979.95**

BINOCULARS

COMPLETE WITH CASE OR POUCH WHERE SUPPLIED BY MANUFACTURER

Leitz

RUBBER ARMORED
8x20BCA **299.95**
10x25BCA **334.95**
Case for Compacts **29.95**

NEW GENERATION with Case
7x42BA **819.95**
8x32BA Ultra **869.95**
8x42BA **819.95**
10x42BA **809.95**
#42173 Case f/7x42/8x40 **59.95**
Tiltall Binoc Tripd Adpt **19.95**

STEINER

Firebird
8x30 Firebird II **229.95**

Pilot Sport Series
8x30 **139.** 10x50 **229.**

Military Marine Series
6x30G **169.**
6x30 w/Compass **249.**
8x56MGA . **499.**
7x50 RS 2000 demo **449.95**

SWAROVSKI

7x50 SL Blue **559.**
8x56 SL Black **649.**

COMPACTS
7X30 SLC Mark II (WB) **429.95**

PENTAX

TOP RATED BINOCULARS
COMPACT
7x20 J **Call** 9x20 J **Call**
8x24 **Call** 10x24 **Call**
12x24 **Call**
FULL SIZE
7x35 **Call** 7x50 **Call**
8x40 **Call** 10x50 **Call**
12x50 **Call** 16x50 **Call**

ZEISS

P=Pouch C=Case
Does not include either. unless specified

6x20B IF **254.95** P **19.**
8x20 B CF w/Pouch **329.95**
10x25 B CF w/Pouch **369.95**

STANDARD DIALYT
8x30 B CFT **649.95** C **80.**
10x40 B CFT **809.95** C **90.**

RUBBER ARMORED
7x42 B CFT-GA **769.** P **60.**
7x50 B IFT-GA **835.**
8x20 B CF-GA **379.** P **39.**
8x30 B IF-GA **659.**
8x30 B CFT-GA **659.** P **50.**
8x56 B CFT-GA **879.** C **109.**
10x40 B CFT-GA **809.** P **60.**
15x60 B CFT-GA **1449.95**

SPOTTING SCOPE
30x60 BGA **1099.95**
Motor Focus **279.95**

MINOLTA

with CASE
STANDARD (Rubber Coated)
7x35 EZ **57.** 7x35 XL **89.**
8x40 **62.** 7x50 XL **99.**
10x50 EZ **69.95**
10x50 XL **109.95**
7-21x50 Zoom **133.95**
7-15x35 Zoom **106.95**

POCKETS
7x21 **61.95** 8x20 EZ **69.95**
9x24 **79.** 8x22 **71.**
10x25W **86.**

NEW COMPACT
8x23 **60.95** 10x23 **74.95**

WEATHERMATIC BLACK
10x42 **206.**

AUTO FOCUS
8x22 **122.95** 10x25 **136.95**

CELESTRON

PRECISION OPTICS
GIANT MULTICOATED
11X80 **288.** 20X80 **290.**
NEW 15x80 **290.**

PRO SERIES
7X50 wa **114.** 8X56 **129.**
9X63 **159.**
10X50 WA **109.** 12x50 wa **149.**
8-24x50 **195.**

ULTIMA
8X32WA **169.** 7X42 **167.**
7x50 **189.**
10x50 **179.** 8x56 **189.**
10x42 W.A. **169.**

ED GLASS SERIES
6.5x44 **379.** 9.5x44 **369.**

BUSHNELL

DIVISION OF BAUSCH & LOMB

CUSTOM
Endorsed by The Audobon Society
7x35 Birder w/cs **34.95**
8x42 Natureview **84.95**
8x36 CF w/cs **Call**
10x40 CF R/C w/cs **Call**
7x26 Compact w/cs **Call**

BAUSCH & LOMB ELITE
Rubber Armored w/Case
7x36 w/PC Coating **Call**
8x42 Rubber w/PC coating **Call**

SWIFT

BIRDING SERIES
8.5x44 Audobon **409.95**
8.5x44 ED Audobon **184.95**

GIANT
11x80 **239.** 20x80 **259.**
LYN 20X-65X **349.95**
50x EP f/Searcher **14.95**

FUJINON

F-SX SERIES
with Fashion Strap
6x30 FMTR SX **344.95**
7x50 FMT SX **345.90**
7x50 FMTR SX **388.50**
7x50 FMTR CSX **467.95**
8x30 FMTR SX **329.90**
10x70 FMT SX **439.90**
16x70 FMT SX **519.50**
Tripod Adapter **14.95**

KOWA

SPOTTING SCOPES
w/20 to 60x Zoom Eyepiece
TSN-1 77mm 45° **589.95**
TSN-2 77mm Straight **574.95**
TSN-3 Flurite 45° **929.95**
TSN-4 Flurite Straight **899.95**

ACCESSORIES
25x L.E.R. **136.95**
40x, 25x, 77x **99.95**
159.95
30x w.a. **174.95**
Photo Adapt. **149.95**

BINOCULAR ACCS.
Tripod Adapt (SWTA) **14.95**
Car Wndw Mt (SWOWM) **29.95**

TELESCOPES

WITH ALL ACCESSORIES

Meade

THE LEADER'S EDGE
2045D **609.95**

MEADE SPOTTING SCOPES
2045S **389.95**
97E M/C **329.95**

Edmund Scientific

ASTROCAN 2001 **288.95**
Rke Eyepieces **39.95**
2.5 Rke Barlow **63.95**
Tripod Bracket **41.95**
Carry Bag **29.95**

Pro-Optic

PRO-OPTIC 500mm f5.6

SPOTTING SCOPE
TELEPHOTO LENS
Fast f/5.6, Short 8.5" (weighs 2 lbs. 11 oz.) May be used as a Spotting Scope with option. accessories. with Case only **249.95**

CELESTRON

PRECISION OPTICS
Ultima 8 P.E.C. **1,849.**
Power Star-8 P.E.C. **1,529.**
Classic 8 w/StarCoat **969.**
Great Polaris C8 **1,149.95**
GP C-102 **969.95**

FIRSTSCOPE 80
Firstscope 80 **444.95**
GPC 80 Reflector **669.95**
C4.5 Reflector **439.95**
GPC 6 Reflector **769.95**

SPOTTING SCOPES
C90 Basic **349.95**
C90 Multi Coated **379.95**
C90 M/C w/1-¼" **429.95**
C90 MC RC w/1¼" **449.95**
SS80 **299.95**
New C5 5" Scope **624.95**
C60 Rubber **229.95**
C60 R/C Zoom **319.95**

PENTAX

30x60 Multicoated waterproof spoting scope **399.95**

Nikon

E-SERIES w/Case
7x35 E **234.95**
8x30 E **249.95**
10x35 E **274.95**

COMPACT
CASE & USA WARRANTY
7x20 Travelite III **62.95**
9x25 Travelite III **74.95**
8x23 CF Venturer II **71.95**
10x25 CF Travelite III **82.95**

New **Stay Focus II**
w/CASE & USA WARRANTY
7x35 Rubber CT **89.95**
7x50 Rubber CT **108.95**
10x50 Rubber CT **109.95**
8x40 Rubber CT **99.95**

COMPANION POCKETS
(Rubber Coated)
w/CASE & USA WARRANTY
8x20 Sportstar **89.95**
10x25 Sportstar **99.95**

ROOF PRISM w/case
8x32 Execulite **344.95**
10x40 Execulite **364.00**

ASTRONOMICAL w/CS
Pol Filter f/7x50 / 10x70 **14.95**
10x70 HP w/Case **439.95**

SEA & SPORT R/C
WATER PROOF
8x23 Mountainer **176.95**
7x50 Windjammer **169.95**
7x50 Seaside yellow **169.95**
10x25 Mountaineer **189.95**

FREE BIRDFEEDER
WITH BINOCUALR PURCHASE

FIELD SCOPES (BODY ONLY)
w/CASE USA WARRANTY
Fieldscope **276.95**
Fieldscope ED **489.95**
Fieldscope Angle **334.95**
Fieldscope ED Angle **534.95**
Photo att; f/Field Scopes **199.95**
20-45x Zoom **139.95**
15,20,30,40X **Ea. 62.95**
60X **69.95**
30x W.A. **114.95**

R/C SPOTTING SCOPES
CASE & USA WARRANTY
20x60 Spoter R/C **191.95**
15-45x60 Spotter RC **269.95**
Photo Adapter f/S.S. **49.95**

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

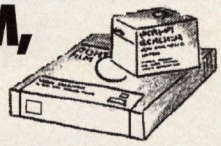
We now accept **Discover Card**. Personal checks welcome, will ship without delay. Name must be imprinted on check, also include address, phone, and a copy of major credit card or driver's license for reference. Shipping, handling and insurance additional. 14 day money back guarantee less shipping, with packing and blank warranty card, except film and paper. We ship UPS. Some items special order. All orders are subject to acceptance and verification. Products in this ad are supplied with USA or Adorama's own exclusive warranty at Adorama's option. Copies are available upon written request. Products not accompanied by manufacturer's warranty are not eligible for rebates offered by manufacturer
D.C.A. Second hand dealer's license #802862. NYDCA #898591. Not responsible for typographical errors. Pictures are for illustration purposes only and may not be exact. **Prices effective till September 3, 1993**

ADORAMA'S ADVERTISED PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & ARE FULLY WARRANTIED. ORDERS SHIPPED PROMPTLY

FILM

MAINTAINED.

AT ADORAMA WHEN IT COMES TO FILM, YOU CALL THE SHOTS.



At Adorama, selecting the right film is as simple as 1, 2, 3.

USA ***(Rochester)***, Great Saving: Respooled ***(GS)***, Direct Import ***(DI)***. *YOU CHOOSE.* And of course, whatever you order comes with Adorama's chill 55º quality film control — at no extra cost.

RELOADABLE FILM

FRESH FILM AT GREAT SAVINGS!

Reloaded in High Quality metal cartridges, including several professional films otherwise not available

ALL FILM GUARANTEED FRESH

When ordering please specify G.S. (Great Savings) Series

ILFORD	24	36	KODAK SLIDE FILM	24	36
B&W FILM					
Pan-F	1.69	2.19	EPV	3.29	4.29
HP-5 Plus	1.79	2.19	EL	3.99	5.89
XP-1	1.79	2.35	5072	3.49	4.99
COLOR PRINT FILM					
6011 VIN	4.49	5.99	6556	2.69	3.69

ILFORD

35mm ASA	20 Exp.	36 Exp.	120	220 ProPak	97' Bulk
PanF (50)	1.89	2.99	2.29	–	25.95
FP-4 (125)	.99	-	1.79	24.45	-
FP4 Plus(125)	1.99	2.75	—	25.95	24.19
XP-1 (400)	1.39	1.65	–	—	—
XP-2 (400)	2.09	2.99	2.19	—	34.69
HP-5 Plus (400)	2.29	2.59	2.15	25.95	29.95
Delta (100)	2.39	3.49	–	-	29.95
Delta (400)	2.19	3.49	–	—	33.95

ILFORD SHEET FILM

		4x5		8x10
		25	100	25
FP4 Plus	(125)	12.49	47.95	41.95
HP5 Plus	(400)	12.49	44.89	40.95
XP-2	(400)	14.95	57.95	49.89
ORTHO		12.49	–	47.95

ILFORD HP5 PLUS ProPak 50 Rolls 135-36 **$118.95**

KONICA

Konica Print Film

ASA	135/24	w/Proc.	135/36	w/Proc.	120/12
100	1.99	7.69	2.29	9.99	2.49
200	2.99	8.49	3.93	11.29	—
400	3.46	8.99	4.41	11.69	2.89
3200	5.93	11.39	7.24	14.95	4.92
ProPrint					
SRG 160	3.09	8.49	4.12	11.29	2.49
New Impesso (50)	3.99	8.99	4.99	11.99	3.79
Infrared 750	5.49	–	4.95	–	–
** 220 PP		24.89			
Chrome					
NEW 100	–	–	2.99	6.58	

POLAROID

NEW High Definition **SPECTRA** (10) 9.29
SX-70 (10) ....9.75 600 (10) 9.49

3 1/4 x 4 1/4 (Single)

New **Polacolor 100** or **64T** 8.49
107 ....6.49 108 ....9.09
664 ....7.29 665 ....8.75
667 ....5.85 669 ....7.95
Fuji FP100C (10 Exp.) 669 Equiv. 14.99

PACK FILM 4x5 (Images)

552 (8) ....13.79 552 Bulk (240) ....389.
553 (8) ....13.89 554 (8) 13.79
559 (8) ....21.69 559 Bulk (240)...619.95

SHEET FILM 4x5 (20 / 200 Sheets)

51 ....31.95 / – 52 ....31.69 / —
53 ....34.95 / 339.95 54 ....33.75 / 329.95
55 ....34.95 / 334.95 57 ....37.95 / —
58 ....64.95 / — 59 ....51.95 / 499.
64T Polacolor 56.95 / 539.95 Prochrome (E6).. 37.49

SHEET FILM 8x10 (Images)

803 (15) ....108.95 804 (15) ....108.95 808 (45) ....359.
809 (15) ....108.95 809 (45) ....303. Holder 8x10 ....169.

POLAROID 35mm AUTOPROCESS SYSTEM

35mm Power Processor 249.95.
35mm Auto Processor 94.95
Illuminated Slide Mounter 29.89
Slide Mounter 15.49
Slide Mounts(100) 6.19
Vivitar Slide Printer 92.95

RELOADABLE CASSETTES

Kodak Ea. .99 100 pcs. 93.95
Plastic Ea. .48 100 pcs. 44.95
Metal Ea. .34 100 pcs. 32.95

BULK LOADERS

TELSOR Bulk Loader 9.95
WATSON Bulk Loader 13.95
LLOYDS Bulk Loader 16.95
Alden Bulk Loader 23.95

POLAROID INSTANT SLIDE FILM

	135-12	135-36
Polagraph(HC)	9.45	—
Polapan(CT)	8.89	13.59
Polachrom(CS)	8.89	13.29
HCPlchr(HCP)	10.29	—
Polablue(BN)	10.49	—

New FOTA Print Film by 3M

	12	24	36
100	1.49	1.69	1.89
200	1.59	2.15	2.39
400	1.89	2.45	3.19

FILM ACCS.

Film Leader Retriever 4.95
Cassette Labels (25) 2.50
X-Ray Film Shield (22) 9.50
X-Ray Film Shield Jumbo (60) 17.95
Cordura Film Guard (60) 29.95

AGFA

AGFACROME

RS Chrome	135-36	120	XRS-Print	135-36	120
RS 50 Plus	5.10	3.35	100	3.79	–
RS 100 Plus	5.99	3.65	200	4.29	2.79
RS 200	7.25	4.15	400	4.65	2.95
RS 1000	9.39	4.79	1000(24x)	4.45	3.95

Agfapan 25-100-400-135-36 ....3.49 120 ....2.29
Triade Ultra- Optima-Portrait 36 exp. ....5.15 120 ....3.49
Optima (200) 135-36 ....5.99 120 ....3.89

KODAK FILM

COLOR PRINT FILM

	ASA	135-24 DI	135-24 Roch.	135-24 Proc. DI	135-24 Proc. Roch.	135-36 DI	135-36 Roch.	135-36 Proc. DI	135-36 Proc. Roch.
Ektar	(25)	2.89	4.29	8.69	10.24	4.65	5.30	12.59	13.25
Ektar	(100)	2.65	3.99	8.54	9.94	3.19	4.95	10.29	12.90
Ektar	(1000)	3.95	5.29	9.95	11.24	5.39	–	13.29	–
GA	(100)	1.89	3.19	7.84	9.14	2.59	4.15	10.49	12.10
GB	(200)	2.49	3.75	8.29	9.70	3.25	4.75	11.09	12.70
GC	(400)	2.75	4.05	8.49	9.99	3.59	5.15	11.15	13.10
GF	(1600)	4.79	5.19	10.95	11.14	6.09	6.59	13.95	14.54
Special GA 36 50 Pack						127.45	199.95	499.00	569.95

KODAK DISPOSABLES

	w/o Proc.	w/Proc.		w/o Proc.	w/Proc.
Funsaver w/o Flash	6.45	13.49	Panoramic 35	8.89	16.39
Funsaver with Flash	10.95	17.95	Funsaver Telephoto	9.95	16.95
Weekend 35	9.75	16.89	Funsaver Portrait	15.95	23.95

PRO PRINT FILM

	ASA	135-24 DI	135-24 Roch.	135-24 Proc. DI	135-24 Proc. Roch.	GS 24	GS 36	135-36 DI	135-36 Roch.	135-36 Proc. DI	135-36 Proc. Roch.
PHR	(25)	–	–	–	–	–	–	5.39	5.49	13.09	13.29
VPS	(160)	3.19	3.69	8.89	9.64	2.59	3.35	4.09	4.79	11.69	12.65
		135-36		135-36 Proc.				135-36 PP		135-36 PP/Proc.	
VPH	(400)	5.55	5.99	13.45	13.95	2.99	3.99	27.69	28.95	66.49	68.70
PPA	(100)	2.69	3.95	10.44	11.90	–	–	12.45	13.25	51.99	52.99
PPB	(400)	3.79	4.99	11.35	12.94	–	–	18.30	24.95	57.95	64.70
PPC	(1600)	4.99	6.25	12.89	14.20	–	–	24.95	30.95	62.49	70.70

120 / 220 / BULK COLOR PRO PRINT FILM

	ASA	120 DI	120 Roch.	120 PP DI	120 PP Roch.	220 PP DI	220 PP Roch.	100'
PHR	(25)	3.49	3.99	–	–	–	–	–
GA	(100)	2.15	2.99	–	–	–	–	–
VP	(120)	2.05	2.49	–	–	–	–	–
VPS	(160)	2.75	3.05	13.75	15.25	26.75	30.29	42.85
VHC	(160)	2.89	3.05	14.00	15.25	–	–	–
VPL	(160)	2.80	3.05	18.99	15.25	–	–	–
VPH	(400)	3.29	3.66	16.45	18.29	34.50	36.69	42.39

KODAK COLOR PRINT SHEET FILM

	4x5 10	4x5 50	5x7 10	5x7 50	8x10 10	8x10 50
4106 (VPS)	15.49	70.95	–	124.89	57.95	–
4108 (VPL)	15.49	70.95	28.95	–	57.95	–
4111 (Vericolor Print)	9.95	–	–	–	32.95	139.95
4112 (Verclor intrng)	15.95	72.95	29.95	–	59.95	269.95
4114 (Verclor intrng)	15.95	72.95	29.95	–	59.95	279.95
4325 (Comm Inst.)	16.99	64.89	–	–	54.89	–
4329 (VHC)	15.49	70.95	31.95	–	59.95	289.95
Masking (4570)	–	62.95	–	94.95	–	204.95
6556 –100'	24.95	5072 –100'	58.95			

FUJI FILM

FUJICOLOR HR PRINT

	ASA	24	w/p	36	w/p	120	Nwsp G
CN	(100)	1.85	7.79	2.05	9.79	2.40	3.85
CA	(200)	2.29	8.19	2.59	10.45	—	4.40
CH	(400)	2.59	8.49	3.65	11.14	2.65	4.79
CU	(1600)	3.67	9.25	5.40	13.29	—	–
CS Realle		2.49	8.39	3.35	11.19	2.59	
CS Realle (220)		6.45					

FUJIMAILERS for Color Slide 36 Exp. 3.09

SPECIALS

GS RDP 24 ....3.09
GS RVP24 ....3.29
Fuji RVP 135-24 ..5.29
Neopan 400-24 .1.49

FUJI DISPOSABLES

Quick Snap 5.99
w/flash 9.49
Panorama 8.99
Waterproof 10.79
New! Panorama w/Flash 135-24 ...17.95

FUJICHROME

		24	w/Proc.	36	w/Proc.
RF	(50)	3.39	6.29	4.99	7.99
RD	(100)	2.49	4.99	3.69	6.49
RH	(400)	4.45	7.25	5.35	7.99

FUJI PROFESSIONAL

Fuji		135-36	120	GS	220	100'
RVP	(50)	6.20	3.59	4.99	7.97	86.69
RFP	(50)	5.35	3.39	3.99	–	69.95
RTP	(64)	6.39	3.45	4.99	–	69.95
RDP	(100)	5.79	3.23	4.39	7.45	73.99
New RHP	(400)	6.99	5.79	–	–	94.49
New RSP	(1600)	8.99	–	–	–	–
NSP	(160)	3.95	2.40	–	5.69	38.39
NLP	(160)	–	2.82	–	–	–
NHG	(400)	4.77	3.19	–	6.59	–
Neopan	(400)	2.29	2.05	–	–	26.49
Neopan	(100)	1.99	1.99	(1600) 135-36		3.45
CDU Duplicating		–	–	3.29	–	38.45

SHEET FILM

		4x5 10	4x5 50	8x10 10	8x10 50
RVP	(50)	16.99	73.99	62.99	292.00
RFP	(50)	14.95	60.39	56.95	259.95
RTP	(64)	14.95	66.39	54.95	257.95
RDP	(100)	14.95	69.95	52.95	249.95
NSP	(160) 20 Sh.	24.45	–	49.95	–
NLP	(160) 20 Sh.	24.45	–	49.45	–
Fuji Quick Load		RDP 49.89		RVP 52.89	

Scotch 3M

COLOR PRINT

135-24	w/Proc.
100 2.08	7.99
200 2.43	8.95
400 2.49	8.64
135-36	**w/Proc.**
100 2.75	10.49
200 3.07	10.95
400 3.45	11.29

COLOR SLIDE

135-36	w/Proc.
100 2.99	6.58
400 4.99	8.29
640 6.49	9.99
1000 6.49	9.99

KODAK SLIDE FILM

	ASA	135-24 DI	135-24 Rochester	135-24 Proc. DI	135-24 Proc. Rochester	135-36 DI	135-36 Rochester	135-36 Proc. DI	135-36 Proc. Roch.
KM	(25)	4.25	4.49	7.04	7.80	5.89	6.25	9.19	9.79
KR	(64)	4.19	4.49	7.28	7.75	5.79	6.25	9.19	9.79
EM	(50)	4.19	*4.69	7.18	*7.35	5.49	*6.38	8.99	*9.97
EC	(100)	3.75	*4.67	6.48	*7.35	3.89	*6.38	7.48	*9.97
ET	(160)	4.89	*4.57	8.88	*8.28	5.99	*7.64	9.58	*11.20
ED	(200)	4.69	*5.49	7.39	*8.28	6.09	*7.64	9.69	*11.20
KL	(200)	5.09	5.49	7.75	8.18	7.10	7.49	10.59	11.08
EL	(400)	5.39	*6.50	8.29	*9.29	6.49	*8.49	*9.89	*12.08

* Ektachrome Rochester is New Elite Film

PRO SLIDE FILM

	ASA	135-36 DI	135-36 Roch.	Great Savings GS 24	Great Savings GS 36	135-36 w/Proc. DI	135-36 w/Proc. Roch.	Bulk 100'
PKM	(25)	6.99	7.19	–	–	10.58	10.79	–
KPA	(40)	7.69	7.99	–	–	11.24	11.58	–
EPY	(64)	5.49	7.17	3.49	4.79	9.05	10.51	74.95
EPR	(64)	5.49	7.17	2.95	4.79	9.08	10.76	74.95
EPX	(64)	5.79	7.17	–	–	9.29	10.76	–
PKR	(64)	6.79	7.15	–	–	10.39	10.76	94.49
EPN	(100)	6.29	7.87	3.29	4.89	9.88	11.46	83.95
EPP	(100)	6.29	7.87	3.89	5.19	9.88	11.15	83.95
EPZ	(100)	6.80	7.87	–	–	10.39	11.46	–
EPT	(160)	6.99	8.63	–	4.99	10.58	12.20	83.95
EPD	(200)	6.99	8.63	–	5.59	10.58	12.20	83.95
PKL	(200)	8.49	8.77	–	–	11.79	12.35	–
EPJ	(320T)	8.85	9.95	–	7.99	12.59	13.54	119.49
EPL	(400)	8.75	9.99	–	–	12.29	13.48	–
EES	(1600)	8.39	9.69	–	–	11.98	13.58	–
EPH	(1600)	10.89	11.99	–	–	–	15.49	–
5071	(DUP)	4.99	6.09	2.89	3.99	8.58	9.68	36.95
HCS	(EKTA)	4.19	4.99	–	–	7.78	8.58	–
Type K	(8071)	7.59	7.89	–	–	11.09	11.48	45.35
S0366		5.89	6.39	–	–	9.69	9.99	57.99
S0279		5.89	6.29	–	–	9.48	9.88	–
IE		15.79	15.90	–	–	–	–	–

120 / 220 SLIDE FILM

	ASA	120 Single DI	120 Single Roch.	120 ProPak DI	120 ProPak Roch.	220 ProPak DI	220 ProPak Roch.
EPY	(64)	3.29	3.99	–	–	–	–
EPR	(64)	3.19	3.99	15.95	19.95	38.95	41.95
EPX	(64)	3.49	4.09	17.45	20.45	–	–
PKR	(64)	4.29	4.69	With Processing		9.19	9.75
EPN	(100)	3.99	4.27	18.75	20.95	42.75	44.49
EPP	(100)	3.25	4.27	16.25	20.95	39.99	42.95
EPZ	(100)	3.85	4.27	19.25	20.95	42.95	44.49
EPT	(160)	3.89	4.49	19.95	22.45	–	–
EPD	(200)	3.79	4.63	18.95	22.45	46.95	49.95
EPL	(400)	4.95	5.95	24.75	29.49	–	–

Kodalux MAILERS

DP-12 ....4.49
DP-12/24 (disposal) 7.99
DP-24 ....5.95
DP-36 ....7.95
PK-12 ....4.99
PK-24 ....2.99
PK-36 ....3.89
PK-59 ....5.19
ESP-1 (push) .2.75
PP-1218 ....10.49
PP-2030 ....13.49

KODAK COLOR SLIDE SHEET FILM

	4x5 10	4x5 Ready Load	4x5 50	5x7 10	5x7 50	8x10 10	8x10 50
6117 (64D)	14.49	–	69.95	29.95	—	56.49	269.95
6118 (64T)	15.49	44.49	69.95	–	129.00	57.95	273.95
6121(DUP)25 Sht	34.95	–	59.49		61.95	119.95	229.95
6122 (EPN)	15.95	–	72.95	29.95	–	59.95	279.95
6105 (EPP)	15.95	46.49	72.95	–	–	59.95	279.95
EPZ (7024)	16.95	–	72.95	–	–	–	299.95
6176 (200)	16.95	–	73.49	–	–	64.49	229.95

HP Combo Plan T Sys. ....36.50 Ready Load Holder 41.25

KODAK BLACK & WHITE FILM

	ASA	135-24 DI	135-24 Roch.	135-24 Proc. DI	135-24 Proc. Roch.	GS 24	GS 36	135-36 DI	135-36 Roch.	135-36 Proc. DI	135-36 Proc. Roch.
PX	(125)	2.05	2.57	7.99	8.52	1.69	2.25	2.79	3.63	10.69	11.58
TX	(400)	2.05	2.56	7.99	8.51	1.75	2.29	2.79	3.60	10.74	11.55
TMX	(100)	2.19	2.62	8.13	8.57	1.75	2.29	2.95	3.69	10.84	11.64
TMY	(400)	2.29	2.76	8.19	8.71	1.90	2.49	3.09	3.84	10.94	11.79
TMZ	(3200)	–	–	–	–	–	–	3.85	4.54	11.80	12.49
TP	(Copy)	–	–	–	–	–	–	4.89	4.99	12.79	12.89
HIE		–	–	–	–	–	–	6.29	6.49	–	–

SPECIAL TX-36 PROPAK (50 ROLL) 134.95

KODAK 120 / 220 BLACK & WHITE FILM

	ASA	120 DI	120 Rochester	120 PP DI	120 PP Rochester	220 PP DI	220 PP Rochester	Bulk 100'
PXP	(125)	–	–	11.89	12.99	25.49	26.49	27.49
TXP	(320)	–	–	12.69	13.49	24.49	26.49	–
TX	(400)	1.89	2.39	–	–	–	–	28.85
TMX	(100)	2.09	2.45	10.45	11.99	–	–	28.99
TMY	(400)	2.09	2.49	10.25	12.45	–	–	31.95
TP	(Copy)	3.99	4.09	–	–	–	–	–

KODAK BLACK & WHITE SHEET FILM

		4x5 25	4x5 Readyload	4x5 100	5x7 25	5x7 100	8x10 25	8x10 50
PX	(4147)	12.89	–	48.99	–	81.59	45.49	87.95
TX	(4164)	12.89	–	48.99	23.95	84.90	45.49	85.49
TMX	(4052)	13.49	39.95	49.95	–	81.95	43.49	–
TMY	(4053)	13.95	–	49.95	–	86.95	45.95	–
S0339 (DUP)		29.95	–	–	–	–	99.95	–
Copy	(4125)	18.95	–	69.95	–	114.95	–	129.95
Super XX	(4142)	24.95	–	99.95	–	159.95	84.95	169.95
Ortho	(2556)–	–	–	34.95	–	56.95	100 Sht.	113.89
HIE	(4143)	36.49	–	–	–	–	–	–
TP	(4415)	29.49	–	–	–	–	94.99	–

ADORAMA'S PRICES INCLUDE ALL MFR. ACCESSORIES & FULLY WARRANTIED

Film

ATTENTION CORPORATIONS & SCHOOLS: WE WELCOME YOUR PURCHASE ORDERS–PLEASE CALL

LAST FRAME

***LOOK OUT BELOWWW:** Just before sunset, Ned, a veteran skydiver (top), took Billy on his first tandem parachute jump over Buckeye, Ariz. Photographer Aimee Madsen wanted to portray the feeling she had the first time she let go of the plane and fell into nothingness. The color and diffusion were created by placing a plastic bag painted with oils over the head of her Sunpak flash, combined with the use of a long, hand-held exposure to further blur the image.*

Canon F-1, Canon 24mm, Sunpak flash covered by painted plastic bag for filtration, Fujichrome 100, 1/15 sec. at *f*/8

Two Great Investments

Invest in photography and we'll help you invest in your future. Get the most advanced SLR on the market, and you'll be rewarded with a free U.S. savings bond.

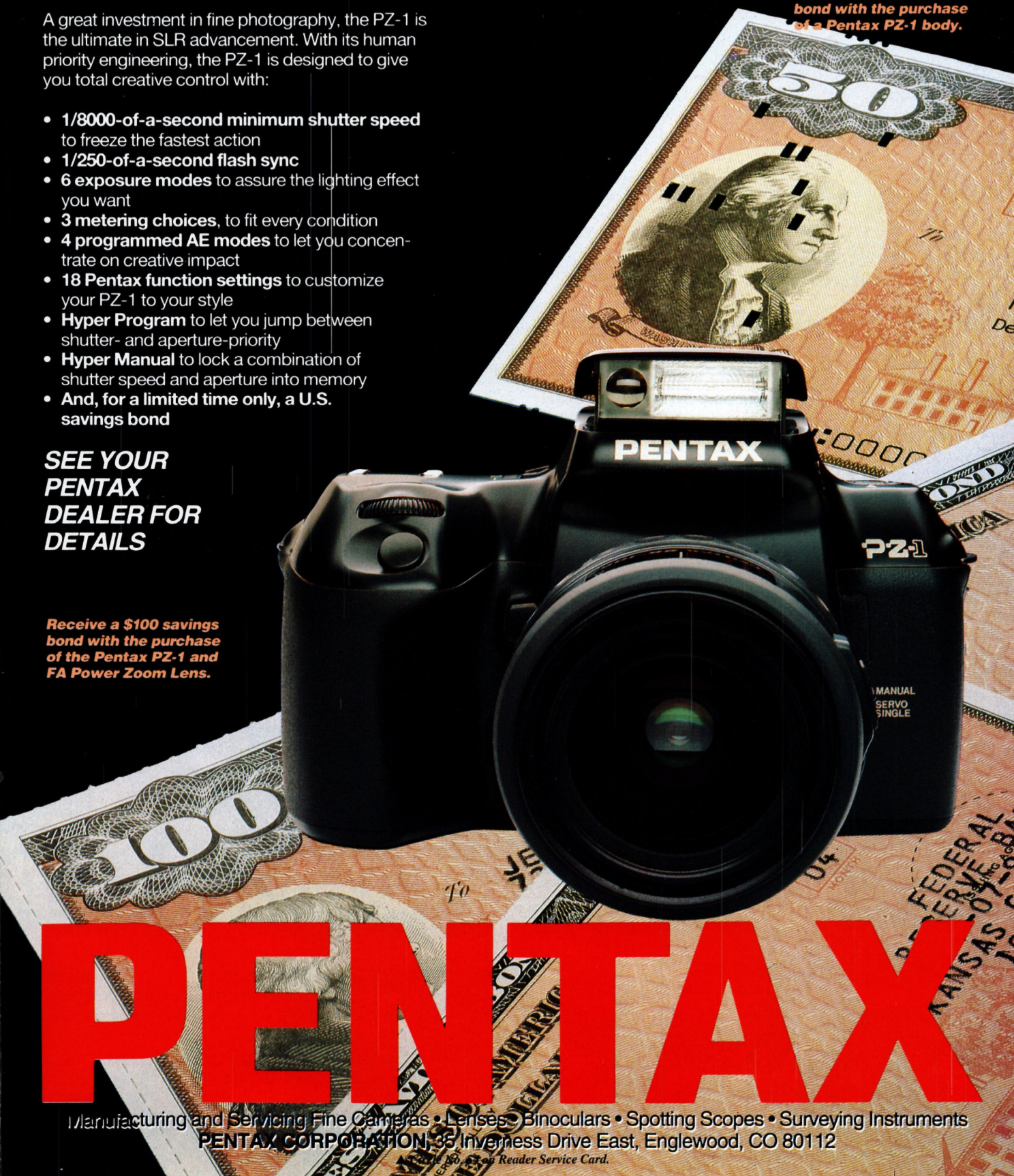
A great investment in fine photography, the PZ-1 is the ultimate in SLR advancement. With its human priority engineering, the PZ-1 is designed to give you total creative control with:

- **1/8000-of-a-second minimum shutter speed** to freeze the fastest action
- **1/250-of-a-second flash sync**
- **6 exposure modes** to assure the lighting effect you want
- **3 metering choices**, to fit every condition
- **4 programmed AE modes** to let you concentrate on creative impact
- **18 Pentax function settings** to customize your PZ-1 to your style
- **Hyper Program** to let you jump between shutter- and aperture-priority
- **Hyper Manual** to lock a combination of shutter speed and aperture into memory
- **And, for a limited time only, a U.S. savings bond**

SEE YOUR PENTAX DEALER FOR DETAILS

Receive a $50 savings bond with the purchase of a Pentax PZ-1 body.

Receive a $100 savings bond with the purchase of the Pentax PZ-1 and FA Power Zoom Lens.



PENTAX

Manufacturing and Servicing Fine Cameras • Lenses • Binoculars • Spotting Scopes • Surveying Instruments

PENTAX CORPORATION, 35 Inverness Drive East, Englewood, CO 80112

Circle No. 83 on Reader Service Card.

$17,618*

The only views more breathtaking than the ones you'll see in the mirrors of a Jeep® Cherokee Sport are the ones you'll see through its windshield.

That's because Cherokee Sport is engineered to take you far beyond the usual sights. With a 190 horsepower 4.0 litre engine, Quadra-Link® front suspension, and shift-on-the-fly four-wheel drive. All at a price that won't take your breath away.

CHRYSLER CHOICE PROTECTION PLAN 7/70 POWERTRAIN OR 3/36 BUMPER-TO-BUMPER

For more information on Jeep Cherokee Sport, please call 1-800-JEEP-EAGLE. It will definitely give you something to reflect on.

There's Only One Jeep®... Jeep. Eagle

A Division of the Chrysler Corporation.

OFFICIAL SPONSOR OF THE 1994 U.S. OLYMPIC TEAM 36 USC 380 USA

See limited warranties, restrictions, and details at dealer. *MSRP excluding title, taxes, destination charges, and optional wheels shown. Price correct at time of placement. Always wear your seat belt. Jeep is a registered trademark of Chrysler Corporation.